

# Index

## **ABANDONMENT**

- Conversion, defenses, **37:66-37:69**
- Intellectual property, defenses, **47:33**
- Medical malpractice, **23:13, 23:19**
- Trade secrets, defenses, **55:82**

## **ABATEMENT**

- Defenses** (this index)

## **ABETTING**

- Aiding and Abetting** (this index)

## **ABOLITION**

- Assumption of risk, **65:16**
- Contributory negligence, **67:6**
- Immunity, **66:6, 69:5**

## **ABSENCE**

- Fiduciary duty, absence from board meeting without reason or excuse as breach of, **33:20**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, absence of relationship between interferer and interferee, **46:92**
- Multiple tortfeasors, effect on apportionment of damages, **9:34**
- Products liability, absence of other accidents, **22:28**

## **ABSOLUTE LIABILITY**

- Comparative negligence, **66:71**

## **ABSOLUTE PRIVILEGE**

- Defamation, **40:233**

## **ABSTRACTORS**

- Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:122**

## **ABUSE OF ANIMALS**

- Injury or damage caused by animals, **19:74**

## **ABUSE OF PRIVILEGE**

- Defamation** (this index)

## **ABUSE OF PROCESS**

- Generally, **52:1, 52:2, 52:104-52:117**
- Attorneys, **52:114, 52:115**

## **ABUSE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**

- Debt collection practices, **52:113**
- Defined, **52:108**
- Distinctions, **52:109**
- Elements, **52:110-52:112**
- History, **52:2**
- Related torts, **52:116, 52:117**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:23, 75:36**

## **ABUTTING OR ADJOINING**

### **OWNERS**

- Premises Liability** (this index)
- Strict Liability** (this index)

## **ACCELERATION OF DEBT**

- Lender liability, implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **51:76**

## **ACCELERATION OF HARM**

- Causation, extraordinary force of nature, **3:57-3:60**

## **ACCEPTANCE OF BENEFITS**

- Conspiracy, **35:19-35:31**

## **ACCESSORIES**

- Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:191**

## **ACCOUNTANT MALPRACTICE**

- Generally, **23:110-23:114**
- Comparative negligence, **23:113**
- Defenses, **23:112, 23:113**
- Statute of limitations, **23:112, 75:24**
- Third parties, liability to, **23:114**

## **ACCOUNTANTS**

- Covenants not to compete, **38:79-38:81**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:64**
- Malpractice. **Accountant Malpractice** (this index)

## **ACQUIESCENCE**

- Consent or Approval** (this index)

## **ACQUITTAL**

- Malicious prosecution, **52:46, 52:47**

**ACTIONS AND REMEDIES**

- Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)
- Covenants Not to Compete** (this index)
- Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)
- Interference with Employment Relations** (this index)
- Maritime Torts** (this index)
- Nuisance** (this index)
- Wrongful Discharge from Employment** (this index)

**ACTIVE OR PASSIVE NEGLIGENCE**

- Comparative negligence, **66:65**

**ACTS OF GOD**

- Defenses, **64:30-64:43**
- Eculpatory contracts, common carriers, **43:36**
- Proximate cause, **73:60**

**ADJOINING OWNERS**

- Abutting or Adjoining Owners** (this index)

**ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**

- Advertising, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:131**

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

- Immunities, **69:84, 69:85**

**ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS**

- Nuisance, effect of compliance, **54:140-54:145**
- Standard of care, **13:89, 13:99-13:105**

**ADMIRALTY**

- Maritime Torts** (this index)
- Products liability, admiralty jurisdiction, **22:9, 22:10**

**ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION EXTENSION ACT**

- Maritime torts, **63:15-63:17**

**ADVERTISING**

- Deceptive advertising. **Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)
- Products liability, breach of warranty, **22:68**

**ADVERTISING, DECEPTIVE**

- Generally, **39:1-39:133**
- Adjudicatory authority, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:113**

**ADVERTISING, DECEPTIVE—Cont'd**

- Administrative appeals, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:131**
- Advisory opinions, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:117**
- Ambiguity of statement, Lanham Act, **39:82**
- Appeals, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:130-39:132**
- Attorneys' fees, Lanham Act, **39:109**
- Better Business Bureau, **39:51-39:53**
- Blurring. Lanham Act, below
- Broadcast network standards, **39:54**
- Burden of proof, Lanham Act, **39:94**
- Cause of action. Lanham Act, below
- Common law deceptive trade practices generally, **39:2-39:15**
- trademarks, **39:3-39:15**
- unfair competition, **39:2**
- Consent orders, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:126**
- Consumer protection, misrepresentation, **36:107-36:115**
- Damages, Lanham Act, **39:107, 39:108**
- Defenses
  - generally, **39:55-39:71**
  - Federal Trade Commission, regulation by, **39:58**
  - First Amendment, **39:55-39:58**
  - injunctions, **39:57**
  - puffing, **39:59-39:71**
- Disparagement, Lanham Act, **39:76**
- Extrinsic evidence, Lanham Act, **39:83**
- False statement of description. Lanham Act, below
- Federal Trade Commission Act
  - generally, **39:110-39:133**
  - adjudicatory authority, **39:113**
  - administrative appeals, **39:131**
  - analysis of advertisement under act, **39:118-39:124**
  - appeals, **39:130-39:132**
  - categories of rules, **39:114-39:117**
  - consent orders, **39:126**
  - defense, regulation as, **39:58**
  - exception, **39:129**
  - formal hearings and adjudications, **39:127**
  - governing standard, **39:120-39:123**
  - guides, advisory opinions and policies, **39:117**

## INDEX

### **ADVERTISING, DECEPTIVE—Cont'd**

- Federal Trade Commission Act—Cont'd
  - investigations, **39:113, 39:125**
  - judicial actions and remedies, **39:132, 39:133**
  - likelihood to mislead, **39:121**
  - materiality, **39:123**
  - practice rules, **39:115**
  - procedures, **39:125-39:133**
  - reasonable basis rule, **39:119**
  - reasonable consumer, **39:122**
  - remedies, **39:128**
  - trade regulation rules, **39:116**
  - unlawfulness and unfairness, **39:112**
- First Amendment, defenses, **39:55-39:58**
- Guides, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:117**
- Injunctions
  - defenses, **39:57**
  - Lanham Act, **39:105, 39:106**
- Intent, Lanham Act, **39:95**
- Interstate commerce, Lanham Act, **39:92**
- Investigations, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:113, 39:125**
- Judicial actions and remedies, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:132, 39:133**
- Lanham Act
  - generally, **39:72-39:109**
  - ambiguity of statement, **39:82**
  - amendments of 1988, **39:75-39:77**
  - assessment of falseness of statement, **39:84**
  - attorneys' fees, **39:109**
  - blurring or tarnishment, dilution by
    - generally, **39:86-39:90**
    - cause of action, **39:89, 39:90**
    - tendency to deceive, **39:90**
  - burden of proof, **39:94**
  - cause of action
    - generally, **39:91-39:95**
    - burden of proof, **39:94**
    - dilution by blurring or tarnishment, **39:89, 39:90**
    - injury, **39:93**
    - intent, **39:95**
    - interstate commerce, **39:92**
    - materiality, **39:91, 39:92**
  - consumers, standing of, **39:103**

### **ADVERTISING, DECEPTIVE—Cont'd**

- Lanham Act—Cont'd
  - development of deceptive advertising section, **39:73**
  - direct competitors, standing of, **39:100**
  - extrinsic evidence, false statement of description, **39:83**
  - false statement of description
    - generally, **39:81-39:85**
    - ambiguity of statement, **39:82**
    - assessment of falseness, **39:84**
    - extrinsic evidence, **39:83**
    - omissions or failures to disclose, **39:85**
  - federal common law before 1946, **39:72**
  - indirect competitors, standing of, **39:101**
  - injunctions, **39:105, 39:106**
  - injury, **39:93**
  - intent, **39:95**
  - interpretation of surveys, **39:97**
  - interstate commerce, **39:92**
  - legislative history, **39:74**
  - materiality, **39:91, 39:92**
  - monetary relief, **39:107, 39:108**
  - omissions or failures to disclose, **39:85**
  - product disparagement, **39:76**
  - remedies
    - generally, **39:104-39:109**
    - attorneys' fees, **39:109**
    - injunctions, **39:105, 39:106**
    - monetary relief, **39:107, 39:108**
  - retroactivity of 1988 amendments, **39:77**
  - scrutiny of surveys, **39:98**
  - Skil test, **39:78, 39:79**
  - standing
    - generally, **39:99-39:103**
    - consumers, **39:103**
    - direct competitors, **39:100**
    - indirect competitors, **39:101**
    - other persons with commercial interest, **39:102**
  - surveys, **39:96-39:98**
  - tarnishment. Blurring or tarnishment, dilution by, above in this group
- Likelihood to mislead, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:121**

**ADVERTISING, DECEPTIVE—Cont'd**

Little FTC acts, **39:33**

Materiality

Federal Trade Commission Act,  
**39:123**

Lanham Act, **39:91, 39:92**

National Advertising Division of Better  
Business Bureau, **39:52**

National Advertising Review Board of  
Better Business Bureau, **39:53**

Ohio Consumer Sales Practices Act  
generally, **39:34-39:48**

California and New York statutes.  
compared, **39:48**

Ohio Deceptive Trade Practices Act,  
**39:17-39:32**

Policies, Federal Trade Commission  
Act, **39:117**

Puffing, defenses, **39:59-39:71**

Reasonable basis rule, Federal Trade  
Commission Act, **39:119**

Reasonable consumer, Federal Trade  
Commission Act, **39:122**

Remedies

Federal Trade Commission Act,  
**39:128**

injunctions, above

Lanham Act, above

Self regulation of industry

generally, **39:50-39:54**

Better Business Bureau, **39:51-39:53**

broadcast network standards, **39:54**

National Advertising Division of Bet-  
ter Business Bureau, **39:52**

National Advertising Review Board  
of Better Business Bureau, **39:53**

Standing. Lanham Act, above

Surveys, Lanham Act, **39:96-39:98**

Tarnishment. Lanham Act, above

Trademarks, common law deceptive  
trade practices, **39:3-39:15**

Unfair competition, **39:2, 56:10-56:15**

Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act,  
**39:49**

**ADVICE**

Interference with contractual or business  
relations, **46:53, 46:99**

Malicious use of civil process, advice of  
counsel as defense, **52:102, 52:103**

**ADVISORY OPINIONS**

Advertising, Federal Trade Commission  
Act, **39:117**

**AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**

Answers (this index)

**AGE DISCRIMINATION**

Damages, pain and suffering, **78:120**

Wrongful discharge from employment,  
**58:7, 58:23**

**AGENCY**

Principal and Agent (this index)

**AGGRAVATION**

Causation, aggravation of injuries, **3:63,**  
**3:82**

Damages (this index)

**AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS**

Conversion, **37:11, 37:12**

**AGREEMENTS**

Contracts and Agreements (this index)

**AGRICULTURE AND FARMS**

Nuisance, **54:146-54:148**

Products liability, agricultural  
machinery and equipment, **22:265-**  
**22:268**

**AIDES AND ORDERLIES**

Medical malpractice, **23:44**

**AIDING AND ABETTING**

Conspiracy, **35:32-35:40**

Conversion, **37:43-37:45**

**AIR GUNS**

Products liability, **22:281-22:283**

**AIR POLLUTION**

Generally, **54:186-54:196**

**AIRCRAFT**

Enhanced degree of care, **13:75**

Products liability, **22:230**

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:23, 26:24**

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Intoxicating Liquors (this index)

**ALIENS**

Jurisdiction, federal courts, **2:6, 2:10**

**“ALL OR NOTHING” INDEMNITY**

Multiple tortfeasors, **9:65**

## INDEX

### ALLERGIES

Medical malpractice, allergy to drugs or medicines administered, **23:15**

### ALLOCATION OF RISK

Products liability, **22:4**

### ALTER EGO RELATIONSHIPS

Lender liability, **51:48-51:50**

### “ALTERNATIVE LIABILITY” THEORY

Multiple tortfeasors, **9:2-9:4**

### ALTERNATORS

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:11**

### AMMUNITION

Products liability, **22:284**

### AMNESIA

Presumptions, **12:22, 12:23**

### AMUSEMENT RIDES

Negligence, **10:42**

Products liability, **22:298**

### ANESTHESIOLOGISTS AND ANESTHETISTS

Medical malpractice, **23:29, 23:60, 23:81**

### ANIMALS

Conversion, **37:24, 37:25**

Damages

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

mitigation of damages, negligence in production of cattle feed, **78:92**

personal property loss or damage, **78:247-78:252**

**Horses** (this index)

Injury or damage caused by animals.

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

**Livestock** (this index)

Negligence, animal shows, **10:32, 10:33**

Products liability, **22:338**

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:11-26:13**

### ANIMALS, INJURY OR DAMAGE

#### CAUSED BY

Generally, **19:1-19:74**

Abnormally dangerous propensities of animal. Vicious or dangerous propensities of animal, knowledge by possessor of, below

Abuse of animal as defense, **19:74**

Apes, **19:66**

Assumption of risk, **19:68**

Attractive nuisance, **19:73**

Cats, **19:29-19:31**

Cattle

generally, **19:32-19:34**

collisions between at animals at large and vehicles or persons on roads, **19:12-19:15**

trespassing livestock, **19:7, 19:8**

Children, trespass by, **19:72**

Collisions between at animals at large and vehicles or persons on roads

generally, **19:9-19:22**

cattle, **19:12-19:15**

dogs, **19:21, 19:22**

horses, **19:16-19:20**

negligence, **19:11**

strict tort liability, **19:10**

Comparative negligence, **19:69**

**Consortium, Loss of** (this index)

Contributory negligence, **19:69**

Deer, **19:65**

Defenses

generally, **19:68-19:74**

assumption of risk, **19:68**

attractive nuisance, **19:73**

children, trespass by, **19:72**

contributory or comparative negligence, **19:69**

dogs, **19:37**

propensity for viciousness, lack of knowledge of, **19:70**

teasing, tormenting or abusing animal, **19:74**

trespass, **19:71, 19:72**

Dogs

generally, **19:35-19:54**

collisions between at animals at large and vehicles or persons on roads, **19:21, 19:22**

common law negligence, **19:39**

**ANIMALS, INJURY OR DAMAGE****CAUSED BY—Cont'd**

Dogs—Cont'd  
     damages  
         interest, **78:38**  
         pain and suffering, **78:127-78:136**  
     exceptions and defenses, **19:37**  
     landlord liability, **19:40**  
     owner, keeper and harbinger, defined, **19:36**  
     strict liability, **19:38**  
 Domestic animals, generally, **19:26**  
 Ducks, **19:63, 19:64**  
 Goats, **19:32-19:34**  
 Harbinger, liability of, **19:25**  
 Hogs  
     generally, **19:32-19:34**  
     trespassing livestock, **19:6**  
 Horses  
     generally, **19:55-19:61**  
     collisions between at animals at large and vehicles or persons on roads, **19:16-19:20**  
 Invitees, liability to, **19:23**  
 Knowledge by possessor of abnormally dangerous or vicious propensities of animal. Vicious or dangerous propensities of animal, knowledge by possessor of, below  
 Landlord liability, dogs, **19:40**  
 Licensees, liability to, **19:23**  
 Mules, **19:55-19:61**  
 Negligence  
     generally, **19:2**  
     collisions between at animals at large and vehicles or persons on roads, **19:11**  
     dogs, **19:39**  
 Owner, duties of, **19:24**  
 Service animals, **19:28**  
 Sheep, **19:32-19:34**  
 Strict liability  
     collisions between at animals at large and vehicles or persons on roads, **19:10**  
     dogs, **19:38**  
 Swine. Hogs, above  
 Teasing or tormenting animal as defense, **19:74**  
 Theories of liability  
     common law negligence, **19:2**

**ANIMALS, INJURY OR DAMAGE****CAUSED BY—Cont'd**

Theories of liability—Cont'd  
     statutory, **19:3**  
 Trespass as defense, **19:71, 19:72**  
 Trespassing livestock  
     generally, **19:4-19:8**  
     cattle, **19:7, 19:8**  
     landowner duties, **19:5**  
     swine, **19:6**  
 Vicious or dangerous propensities of animal, knowledge by possessor of  
     generally, **19:27**  
     defense, lack of knowledge as, **19:70**  
 Wild animals  
     generally, **19:62-19:67**  
     apes, **19:66**  
     deer, **19:65**  
     ducks, **19:63, 19:64**  
     zoos, **19:67**  
 Zoos, wild animals, **19:67**

**ANSWERS**

Generally, **2:80-2:110**  
 Affirmative defenses  
     generally, **2:98-2:110**  
     appellate districts, **2:103-2:108**  
     federal courts, **2:99, 2:100**  
     Ohio Supreme Court, **2:102**  
     preanswer defenses, **2:100, 2:110**  
     special defenses, **2:109**  
     state courts, **2:101-2:110**  
 Denials, generally, **2:86-2:97**  
 Failure to deny, **2:91, 2:97**  
 Federal courts  
     generally, **2:81-2:83**  
     affirmative defenses, **2:99, 2:100**  
     denials, **2:87-2:91**  
     failure to deny, **2:91**  
     format, **2:82**  
     general denials, **2:89**  
     lack of knowledge or information, **2:90**  
     partial denials, **2:88**  
     preanswer affirmative defenses, **2:100**  
     service of answer, **2:83**  
 General denials, **2:89, 2:93**  
 Lack of knowledge or information, **2:90, 2:96**  
 Partial denials, **2:88, 2:95**  
 Preanswer defenses, **2:100, 2:110**



## INDEX

### ANSWERS—Cont'd

- Service of answer, **2:83**
- Special defenses, **2:109**
- Specific denials, **2:94**
- State courts, generally, **2:84, 2:85, 2:92-2:97, 2:101-2:110**

### ANTITRUST

- Generally, **30:1-30:29**
- Clayton Act
  - generally, **30:8-30:14**
  - damage actions, **30:13**
  - injunctions, actions for, **30:14**
  - private action, elements of, **30:12**
- Damage actions, Clayton Act, **30:13**
- Federal Trade Commission Act, **30:15**
- Injunctions, Clayton Act, **30:14**
- Legislation, generally, **30:2-30:16**
- Per se rule, **30:19, 30:20**
- Private actions, Clayton Act, **30:12**
- Reason, rule of, **30:20-30:29**
- Robinson-Patman Act, **30:16**
- Sherman Act, **30:4-30:7**

### APES

- Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:66**

### APOTHECARIES

- Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:120, 23:121**

### APPARENT AUTHORITY

- Imputed liability, **6:16-6:29**
- Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals for conduct of physicians and other personnel, **23:57**

### APPEALS

- Advertising, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:130-39:132**
- Venue, **2:51**

### APPORTIONMENT

- Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)
- Products liability, enhanced injuries, **22:111**

### APPRAISERS

- Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:123**

### APPROVAL

- Consent or Approval** (this index)

### AQUIFERS

- Pollution, **54:166-54:170**

### ARBITRARINESS OF MARKS

- Intellectual property, likelihood of confusion, **47:7**

### ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER

#### MALPRACTICE

- Generally, **23:115-23:118**
- Defective plans or designs, **23:116**
- Defenses, **23:117, 23:118**
- Economic loss doctrine, **23:117**
- Governmental immunity, **23:118**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:25**

### ARM SIGNALS

- Motor vehicles, **20:75, 20:76**

### ARREST

- Civil rights, liability of police officers, **59:44**
- Defamation, **40:127**
- False arrest. **False Imprisonment** (this index)
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:67, 24:68**

### ARSON

- Parental liability for child's torts, failure as to control of child, **15:33**

### ARTIFICES AND TRICKS

- Fraud and deceit, duty to disclose, **44:56, 44:57**

### ASBESTOS

- Causation, "substantial factor" test, **3:6-3:8**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:47**
- Toxic torts, **27:24-27:36**

### ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Generally, **16:1-16:155**
- Assumption of risk, **16:58-16:60**
- Causation, **16:19**
- Character of intent, **16:90-16:97, 16:113-16:120**
- Civil actions and criminal prosecutions, relationship between, **16:14**
- Civil rights, **59:16-59:18**
- Consent as defense, **16:34-16:45**

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Cont'd**

Criminal prosecutions and civil actions, relationship between, **16:14**

Customer unjustly suspected of theft, searching of, **16:136-16:140**

Damages, **16:151-16:154, 78:121-78:126**

**Defenses**

generally, **16:28-16:61**

assumption of risk, **16:58-16:60**

consent, **16:34-16:45**

others, defense of, **16:56, 16:57**

property, defense of, **16:29-16:33**

self-defense, **16:46-16:55**

unavailable defenses, **16:61**

Direct contact, **16:108-16:111**

Employers and employees, **16:63-16:72**

Excessive force, use of, **16:141-16:149**

Firearm, assault by, **16:121-16:127**

Force, use of, **16:141-16:149**

Harmful and offensive contact, **16:98-16:107**

Hotels, **16:87-16:89**

Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:213, 69:214**

Insureds, **16:73-16:82**

Intent, **16:15-16:18, 16:20, 16:90-16:97, 16:113-16:120**

Medical malpractice, **23:68**

Mental health facilities, **16:83-16:86**

Negligence, relationship to, **16:150**

Others, defense of, **16:56, 16:57**

**Parental Liability for Child's Torts** (this index)

**Persons liable**

generally, **16:62-16:89**

employers and employees, **16:63-16:72**

hotels, **16:87-16:89**

insureds, **16:73-16:82**

mental health facilities, **16:83-16:86**

Practical jokes, **16:22-16:27**

Property, defense of, **16:29-16:33**

Questions of law and fact, **16:16**

Searching of customer unjustly suspected of theft, **16:136-16:140**

Self-defense, **16:46-16:55**

**Sexual Assault** (this index)

Shoplifting, searching of customer unjustly, **16:136-16:140**

Sport, acts committed in, **16:22-16:27**

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Cont'd**

Statute of limitations, **16:21**

Theft, searching of customer unjustly suspected of, **16:136-16:140**

Transferred intent, **16:20**

Trespass to person, **25:2-25:22**

Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:114, 69:115, 69:122**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:40**

**ASSIGNMENT**

**Defenses** (this index)

Trade secrets, assignability of employment agreement, **55:107**

**ASSOCIATIONS**

Defamation, **40:89**

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

Generally, **65:1-65:22**

Abolition of defense, **65:16**

Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:68**

Appreciation of risk, **65:6**

Assault and battery, **16:58-16:60**

Availability of defense, **65:17, 65:18**

Burden of proof, **65:15**

**Comparative Negligence** (this index)

Concepts subsumed under term, **65:3**

Contributory negligence, compared, **65:14, 67:4**

Disapproval of defense, **65:16**

**Employee Injuries** (this index)

Express agreement, **65:4**

Games. **Sports and Games** (this index)

Gross negligence of defendant, **65:18**

Implied assumption of risk, **65:13**

Intentional conduct of defendant, **65:18**

Intoxicated driver, riding with, **65:10**

Knowledge of risk, **65:6**

Maritime torts, **63:43-63:48**

Medical malpractice, **23:8**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

Nuisance, **54:112-54:114**

Participation in sports and games, **65:9, 65:20**

Primary assumption of risk, **65:5**

**Products Liability** (this index)

**Recklessness**

conduct of defendant, **65:18**

driver, riding with reckless, **65:10**



## INDEX

### ASSUMPTION OF RISK—Cont'd

#### **Sports and Games** (this index)

- Voluntary exposure to risk
  - generally, **65:7-65:10**
  - intoxicated or reckless driver, riding with, **65:10**
  - participants in sports, injury to, **65:9**
  - spectators to sports, injury to, **65:8**
  - sports, **65:7-65:9**

### ATHLETES, ATHLETIC EVENTS AND ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

- Defamation, adverse effect on profession, **40:157, 40:158**
- Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:183-69:193, 69:220-69:227**
- Products Liability** (this index)

### ATTACHMENT

- Conversion, wrongful attachment of property, **37:3, 37:4**
- Wrongful discharge from employment attachment of wages or earnings, **58:43**

### ATTORNEY MALPRACTICE

- Generally, **23:92-23:109**
- Administration of estates, **23:101, 23:109**
- Attorney-client relationship, **23:93**
- Conflicts of interest, **23:97**
- Contracts, **23:99**
- Corporate matters, **23:103**
- Criminal law, **23:105**
- Discovery rule, **23:107**
- Divorce, **23:102**
- Domestic relations, **23:102**
- Estate planning, **23:101**
- Estates, administration of, **23:101, 23:109**
- Evidence, **23:106**
- Family law, **23:102**
- Immunities, counties, **69:52**
- Litigation, conduct of, **23:96**
- Punitive damages, **79:64**
- Real estate transactions, **23:100**
- Settlement procedures, **23:98**
- Statute of limitations, **23:95**
- Tax matters, **23:104**
- Third parties, liability to, **23:108, 23:109**
- Wills, **23:101, 23:109**

### ATTORNEY MALPRACTICE

#### —Cont'd

- Withdrawal as counsel, **23:94**

### ATTORNEYS

- Abuse of process, **52:114, 52:115**
- Defamation** (this index)
- Fees. **Attorney's Fees** (this index)
- Fiduciary Duties, Breach of** (this index)
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:65-46:67**
- Malicious use of civil process, **52:92-52:94, 52:102, 52:103**
- Malpractice. **Attorney Malpractice** (this index)
- Prosecuting Attorneys** (this index)

### ATTORNEY'S FEES

- Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:109**
- Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, first party actions, **31:89-31:98**
- Civil rights, **59:69**
- Consumer protection, **36:165**
- Defamation, disparagement or slander of title, **40:225**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:60**
- Malicious prosecution, **52:75, 52:76**
- Trade Secrets** (this index)
- Unfair competition, passing off and confusion, **56:52**

### ATTORNEYS GENERAL

- Civil rights, immunity, **59:53, 59:54**

### ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE

- Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:73**
- Comparative negligence, **66:60**

### AT-WILL CONTRACTS

- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:113-46:115**

### AT-WILL EMPLOYMENT

- Covenants not to compete, **38:72-38:78**
- Inducing away at-will employees by third person, former employer or both, **41:31-41:33**
- Wrongful Discharge From Employment** (this index)

**AUGERS**Products liability, **22:266****AUTOMOBILES****Motor Vehicles** (this index)**AVIATION****Aircraft** (this index)**BACK HOES**Products liability, **22:212, 22:213****BACK PAY AND FRONT PAY**Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:64****BACKING**Motor vehicles, **20:73, 20:74****BAD FAITH****Bad Faith in Insurance and Other Contracts** (this index)**Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)**BAD FAITH IN INSURANCE AND OTHER CONTRACTS**Generally, **31:1-31:99**Attorney's fees, first party actions, **31:89-31:98**Basis of liability, generally, **31:15**Breach, negligence standard, **31:32**

Damages

generally, **31:75-31:88**compensatory damages, **31:75**economic loss, **31:76-31:78**intentional infliction of emotional distress, **31:79-31:81**punitive damages, **31:82-31:88**Defenses, **31:99**Duty, negligence standard, **31:31-31:39**Economic loss, **31:76-31:78**Evidence, **31:51**Expert testimony, first party actions, **31:69-31:73**

First party actions

generally, **31:52-31:99**attorney's fees, **31:89-31:98**basis of liability, **31:66-31:74**

damages, above

expert testimony, **31:69-31:73**statutory liability, **31:74**Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **31:79-31:81****BAD FAITH IN INSURANCE AND OTHER CONTRACTS—Cont'd**

Negligence standard

generally, **31:30-31:45**breach, **31:32**duty, **31:31-31:39**good faith/bad faith standard, **31:41-31:45**Notice, **31:16-31:29**Parties to action, **31:3, 31:46-41:50**Punitive damages, **31:82-31:88**Reservation of rights, **31:5**Statute of limitations, **31:99**Statutory liability, first party actions, **31:74**Third party actions, **31:4****BAILMENT**Contributory negligence, negligence of bailee imputed to bailor, **67:32****Exculpatory Contracts** (this index)**BAIT AND SWITCH**Consumer protection, **36:116-36:124****BALANCE OF CONVENIENCE**Nuisance, **54:125-54:132****BALLOONS**Products liability, **22:290****BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY**Defamation, adverse effect on business, trade, calling or profession, **40:166, 40:167**Malicious use of civil process, **52:97**Multiple tortfeasors, effect on apportionment of damages, **9:34****BANKS AND BANKING**Conversion, bank passbooks, **37:34-37:37**Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, **32:31**Gross negligence, **14:42-14:46****Premises Liability** (this index)**BARBERS**Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:128****BARRIERS AND BARRICADES**Immunities, highways and streets, **69:130-69:134**

## INDEX

### **BASEBALL PARKS**

Negligence, **10:38**

### **BASKETBALL ARENAS**

Negligence, **10:37**

### **BATTERIES**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

### **BATTERY**

**Assault and Battery** (this index)

### **BB GUNS**

Products liability, **22:281-22:283**

### **BEACHES AND BATHING PLACES**

Negligence, **10:25**

### **BEAUTY SHOPS OR PARLORS**

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:128**

### **BEER BOTTLES**

Products liability, **22:270, 22:271**

### **BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU**

Advertising, deceptive, **39:51-39:53**

### **BEVERAGES**

**Food and Beverages** (this index)

### **BIAS AND PREJUDICE**

Immunities, judicial officers, **69:75-69:77**

Venue, change of, **2:47**

### **BICYCLES**

Premises liability, bicycle riding in park or school, **21:10-21:16**

### **BIDS**

Trade secrets, **55:114**

### **BIFURCATION OF LIABILITY AND DAMAGES**

**Punitive Damages** (this index)

### **BILLIARD ROOMS**

Negligence, **10:23**

### **BIRTH CONTROL**

Medical malpractice, **23:16**

### **BIRTH RELATED TORTS**

Generally, **17:1-17:34**

Contributory negligence of mother, **17:7-17:20**

### **BIRTH RELATED TORTS—Cont'd**

Damages

pain and suffering, injury at birth, **78:142**

wrongful birth or life, **17:23, 17:25, 77:85-77:88, 78:93**

wrongful pregnancy, **17:21-17:23**

Injury resulting in death of child, **17:6**

Preconception injury to mother resulting in injury to or death of child, **17:2**

Prenatal injury to mother, **17:3, 17:4**

Viable versus nonviable fetus at time of death, **17:5**

Wrongful birth and wrongful pregnancy generally, **17:21-17:25**

damages, **17:23, 17:25, 77:85-77:88, 78:93**

healthy, but unwanted, child, **17:22, 17:23**

unhealthy, impaired child, **17:24-17:30**

Wrongful life, child's claim for, **17:31-17:34**

### **BITCH**

Defamation, use of term, **40:137-40:139**

### **BLASTING**

**Explosions and Explosives** (this index)

### **BLEACHERS AND OTHER SEATING EQUIPMENT**

Products liability, **22:299**

### **BLOOD AND BLOOD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Products liability, **22:310, 22:322**

### **BLOOD BANKS**

Medical malpractice, **23:91**

### **BLUE PENCIL DOCTRINE**

Covenants not to compete, **38:38**

### **BLURRING**

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

### **BOBSLEDDING**

Negligence, **10:26**

### **BOILING WATER**

Damages, **78:115**

### **BONUSES AND PERQUISITES**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:53**

**BOOMS AND CRANES**

Products liability, **22:214-22:217**

**BORROWED SERVANT DOCTRINE**

Medical malpractice, **23:73**

**BORROWING STATUTES**

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:46**

**BOTTLES AND JARS**

Products liability, **22:270-22:274**

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

Negligence, **10:23**

**BRAKES AND BRAKING SYSTEMS**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

**BREATHING MACHINES**

Products liability, **22:311**

**BRIDGES**

Immunities, **69:167, 69:168**

**BROKERS**

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:125, 23:129, 23:130**

**BUBBLE UP BOTTLES**

Products liability, **22:272**

**BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

**Contractors and Builders** (this index)

Economic loss doctrine, **68:22-68:28**

**Employee Injuries** (this index)

**Immunities** (this index)

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:74, 46:96**

**Negligence** (this index)

Products liability, **22:231**

**BULLDOZERS**

Products liability, **22:212, 22:213**

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

**Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)

**BURGLAR ALARMS**

Products liability, **22:242, 22:243**

**BURIAL**

**Interference with Burial of Dead Body** (this index)

**BURNS**

Medical malpractice, **23:82**

**BUSES**

Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:195-69:201**

Products liability, **22:204, 22:205**

**BUSINESS LOSSES**

Damages, **78:253-78:259**

**BUSINESS TORTS**

**Abuse of Process** (this index)

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

**Antitrust** (this index)

**Bad Faith in Insurance and Other**

**Contracts** (this index)

**Computer and Cyberspace Litigation** (this index)

**Conspiracy** (this index)

**Consumer Protection** (this index)

**Conversion** (this index)

**Covenants Not to Compete** (this index)

**Defamation** (this index)

**Employment Relationships** (this index)

**Entrustment, Negligent** (this index)

**Exculpatory Contracts** (this index)

**Fiduciary Duties, Breach of** (this index)

**Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

**Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)

**Independent Contractors** (this index)

**Intellectual Property** (this index)

**Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

**Interference with Employment Relations** (this index)

**Interference with Lawful Business** (this index)

**Interference with Prospective Advantage** (this index)

**Lender Liability** (this index)

**Malicious Prosecution** (this index)

**Malicious Use of Civil Process** (this index)

**Nuisance** (this index)

**Pollution** (this index)

**Premises Liability** (this index)

**Trade Secrets** (this index)

**Unfair Competition** (this index)

**Usurpation of Corporate Opportunity** (this index)

**Wrongful Discharge from Employment** (this index)

## INDEX

### **“BUT FOR” TEST**

Causation, **3:11, 3:12, 3:26, 10:15**

### **BYSTANDERS**

Negligent infliction of emotional distress, **24:11-24:19**  
Products liability, **22:125**

### **CABINETS**

Products liability, **22:249**

### **CABLE LINES**

Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:16**

### **CAN-SPAM ACT**

Computer and cyberspace litigation, **34:11, 34:12**

### **CAPACITY OR INCAPACITY**

Causation, acts done under impulsion of emotional disturbance, **3:42-3:44**  
Comparative negligence, **66:39**  
Consumer protection, **36:80**  
**Contributory Negligence** (this index)  
Defamation, imputation of emotional instability, **40:135**  
**Justification** (this index)  
Malicious use of civil process, **52:95**  
**Standard of Care** (this index)

### **CAPACITY TO SUE AND BE SUED**

**Immunities** (this index)

### **CAPTAIN OF THE SHIP DOCTRINE**

Medical malpractice, **23:9**

### **CARBON MONOXIDE**

Toxic torts, **27:11-27:23**

### **CARGO**

Maritime torts, **63:61, 63:62**

### **CARPET**

Premises liability, **21:52-21:56, 21:94-20:102**

### **CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA ACT**

Maritime torts, **63:62**

### **CARRIERS**

Enhanced degree of care, **13:72-13:75**

### **CARTOONS**

Defamation, **40:204**

### **CATERERS AND OTHER FOOD PREPARERS**

Products liability, **22:329-22:331**

### **CATHETERS**

Products liability, **22:312, 22:313**

### **CATS**

Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:29-19:31**

### **CATTLE**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

### **CAUSATION**

Generally, **3:1-3:88**  
Acceleration of harm by extraordinary force of nature, **3:57-3:60**  
Aggravation of injuries, **3:63, 3:82**  
Asbestos cases, “substantial factor” test, **3:6-3:8**  
Assault and battery, **16:19**  
“But for” test, **3:11, 3:12, 3:26, 10:15**  
Cause in fact and but for, **3:26**  
Civil rights, **59:15**  
Commercial poisons, consumption of, **3:77-3:81**  
Concurrent causation, **3:20-3:25, 22:54**  
Criminal conduct  
generally, **3:51-3:56**  
intentional acts, **3:51, 3:52**  
negligent causation of injury in course of criminal act, **3:53, 3:54**  
probability of act which makes actor’s conduct negligence, **3:55, 3:56**  
Drugs or other substances consumed, **3:75, 3:77-3:81**  
Emotional disturbance, acts done under impulsion of, **3:42-3:44**  
Enhancement of injuries, **3:63, 3:82**  
Extraordinary force of nature, acceleration or increase of harm by, **3:57-3:60**  
Foreseeability, **3:13-3:15**  
Increase of harm by extraordinary force of nature, **3:57-3:60**  
Infected defendant, exposure caused by contact with, **3:65-3:67**  
Intentional acts  
generally, **3:50-3:52**  
criminal conduct, **3:51, 3:52**

**CAUSATION—Cont'd**

- Intentional acts—Cont'd
  - medical causation, exposure caused by negligent or intentional act, **3:68-3:71**
  - opportunity afforded by negligence of actor, intentional acts done under, **3:50**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:38**
- Interference with prospective advantage, **48:6, 48:7**
- Intervening forces and acts
  - generally, **3:29-3:41, 3:48, 3:49, 73:56-73:59**
  - normal intervening forces, **3:36-3:41**
  - products liability, **22:50**
  - risk by actor's conduct, **3:30-3:35**
  - same harm as that risked by actor's conduct, **3:33-3:35**
- Legal proximate cause, **3:2**
- Lighting up of injuries, **3:63, 3:82**
- Malicious prosecution, **52:31**
- Medical causation
  - generally, **3:63-3:71**
  - enhancement, lighting up or aggravation of injuries, **3:63**
  - infected defendant, exposure caused by contact with, **3:65-3:67**
  - medical etiology vs. legal causation, **3:64-3:71**
  - negligent or intentional act, exposure caused by, **3:68-3:71**
  - subsequent negligent treatment, **3:85-3:88**
- Medical malpractice, **23:6**
- Medicines or other substances
  - consumed, **3:75, 3:77-3:81**
- Natural and probable consequences test, **3:16-3:19**
- Negligence, generally, **10:14, 10:15**
- Poisons, consumption of, **3:77-3:81**
- Probability of tortious or criminal act which makes actor's conduct negligence, **3:55, 3:56**
- Products Liability** (this index)
- Protection from danger threatened by actor's negligence, **3:45-3:47**
- Proximate Cause** (this index)
- Second injury cases, **3:83-3:88**

**CAUSATION—Cont'd**

- Silica dust cases, "substantial factor" test, **3:6-3:8**
- Subsequent accidents, harm sustained in, **3:83, 3:84**
- Subsequent negligent medical treatment, **3:85-3:88**
- "Substantial factor" test
  - generally, **3:3-3:10**
  - adoption by Ohio Supreme Court, **3:4**
  - application of test, **3:5-3:10**
  - asbestos and silica dust cases, **3:6-3:8**
  - non-asbestos cases, **3:9, 3:10**
- Superseding Forces** (this index)
- Third person's failure to prevent harm, **3:61, 3:62**
- Trauma, injuries caused by, **3:72-3:74, 3:76**
- Unforeseeable consequences, **3:27, 3:28**

**CAVEAT EMPTOR**

- Consumer protection, **36:44-36:57**

**CENTER OF GRAVITY**

- Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:16, 4:17**

**CERTIFICATES OF STOCK**

- Conversion, **37:39**

**CHAIRS**

- Premises liability, collapsing or slipping, **21:113-20:118**

**CHANGE OF VENUE**

- Venue** (this index)

**CHARITIES**

- Immunities, **69:86**
- Multiple tortfeasors, charitable immunity, **9:40**

**CHASSIS AND RELATED PARTS**

- Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:191**

**CHASTITY**

- Defamation, imputation of unchastity, **40:136-40:139**

**CHECKS**

- Conversion, **37:34-37:37**

**CHEMICALS AND GASES**

- Aggravation of damages, **78:71-78:75**
- Consortium, loss of, **62:40**



## INDEX

### **CHEMICALS AND GASES—Cont'd**

- Damages
  - aggravation, **78:71-78:75**
  - pain and suffering, **78:143**
- Nuisance, **54:23-54:30**
- Pain and suffering, damages, **78:143**
- Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:5**
- Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:116, 69:117**

### **CHEMISTRY AND RELATED EXPERIMENTS**

- Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:194**

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

- Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:72**
- Attractive Nuisance** (this index)
- Birth Related Torts** (this index)
- Comparative negligence, **66:40**
- Consortium, Loss of** (this index)
- Contributory Negligence** (this index)
- Employee Injuries** (this index)
- Imputed liability, negligent supervision, **6:56-6:63**
- Intoxicating Liquors** (this index)
- Justification, infancy, **70:23-70:27**
- Multiple tortfeasors, parent-child immunity, **9:38**
- Parental Liability for Child's Torts** (this index)
- Premises Liability** (this index)
- Standard of Care** (this index)

### **CHIROPODISTS**

- Medical malpractice, **23:90**

### **CHIROPRACTORS**

- Medical malpractice, **23:39, 23:89**

### **CHOICE OF LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAW**

- Generally, **4:1-4:46**
- Academic analysis, **4:5**
- Arising of cause of action, law of place of, **4:44**
- Borrowing statute of forum, **4:46**
- Center of gravity, **4:16, 4:17**
- Characterization, **4:38**
- Choice influencing considerations, **4:18, 4:19**

### **CHOICE OF LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAW—Cont'd**

- Comparative impairment technique, **4:14, 4:15**
- Constitutional considerations, **4:40**
- Currie approach, **4:11**
- Depechage doctrine, **4:20, 4:21**
- Dominant contacts, **4:16, 4:17**
- False conflicts, **4:37**
- Federal legislation, **4:2**
- Forum, law of, **4:41, 4:42**
- Greatest governmental interest, **4:12, 4:13**
- In-state accidents, **4:35, 4:36**
- Interest analysis, **4:10-4:13, 4:45**
- Lex fori, **4:41**
- Lex loci delicti
  - generally, **4:6-4:9**
  - criticisms, **4:9**
  - out-of-state accidents, **4:8**
- Long-arm statute, **4:4**
- Maritime Torts** (this index)
- Mechanical devices, out-of-state accidents, **4:23-4:34**
- Out-of-state accidents
  - lex loci delicti, **4:8**
  - mechanical devices, **4:23-4:34**
- Renvoi, doctrine of, **4:39**
- Restatement Second, Conflict of Laws, **4:22**
- State legislation, **4:3**
- Statute of limitations, **4:42, 4:43**
- Wrongdoing, place of. Lex loci delicti, above

### **CHOICE-OF-PATH DOCTRINE**

- Contributory negligence, **67:49**

### **CIRCUIT BREAKERS**

- Products liability, **22:232**

### **CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

- Res ipsa loquitur, **12:72-12:74, 12:77, 12:78**

### **CIRCUSES AND CARNIVALS**

- Generally, **10:31, 10:39-10:42**
- Amusement rides and devices, generally, **10:42**
- Construction, maintenance, and management of premises, **10:41**
- Inspections and warnings, **10:40**

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Generally, **59:1-59:69**  
**Age Discrimination** (this index)  
 Arrests, liability of police officers, **59:44**  
 Assault and battery, **59:16-59:18**  
 Attorney's fees, **59:69**  
 Attorneys general, immunity of, **59:53, 59:54**  
 Causation, **59:15**  
 Color of state law, deprivation of rights under, **59:7**  
 Damages  
   generally, **59:68, 59:69**  
   age discrimination, pain and suffering, **78:120**  
   present worth of future losses, **78:54**  
 Defenses  
   generally, **59:45-59:67**  
   immunity, **59:45-59:67**  
   legislators, **59:64-59:67**  
   political subdivisions, **59:59-59:63**  
   prosecuting attorneys, **59:55-59:57**  
   qualified immunity, **59:45-59:52**  
   states, governors, attorneys general and other state officials, **59:53, 59:54**  
 Definition, **59:1**  
 False imprisonment and false arrest, **59:24-59:28**  
 Federal law, **59:1-59:6**  
 42 U.S.C.A. § 1981  
   generally, **59:2-59:4**  
   make and enforce contracts, **59:3**  
   protection against impairment, **59:4**  
   statement of equal rights, **59:2**  
 42 U.S.C.A. § 1983  
   generally, **59:6**  
   malicious prosecution, **59:30-59:33**  
 42 U.S.C.A. § 1985(3), **59:5**  
 Governors, immunity of, **59:53, 59:54**  
 Immunity, **59:45-59:67**  
 Legislators, immunity of, **59:64-59:67**  
 Make and enforce contracts, 42 U.S.C.A. § 1981, **59:3**  
 Malicious prosecution, **59:29-59:33**  
 Mere negligence, **59:8**  
 Municipalities, vicarious liability, **59:34-59:41**  
 Parratt case and its aftermath, **59:8-59:14**

**CIVIL RIGHTS—Cont'd**

Police officers, liability of, **59:44**  
 Political subdivisions  
   immunity, **59:59-59:63**  
   vicarious liability, **59:34-59:41**  
 Property rights, loss of, **59:8**  
 Prosecuting attorneys, immunity of, **59:55-59:57**  
 Protection against impairment, 42 U.S.C.A. § 1981, **59:4**  
 Qualified immunity, **59:45-59:52**  
 Search and seizure, **59:19-59:23**  
 State liability, **59:42, 59:43**  
 Statement of equal rights, 42 U.S.C.A. § 1981, **59:2**  
 States and state officials, immunity of, **59:53, 59:54**  
 Vicarious liability, **59:34-59:41**  
 Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:10, 58:44**

**CLASS ACTIONS**

Consumer protection, **36:166**  
**Jurisdiction** (this index)

**CLAYTON ACT**

**Antitrust** (this index)

**CLEANING**

Pollution, cleanup operations and costs, **54:159, 54:160, 54:180, 54:181**  
 Premises liability, floors made wet and slippery by cleaning, **21:138-20:142**

**CLEAR AND UNEQUIVOCAL TERMS**

Exculpatory contracts, **43:6**

**CLERGYMEN**

Defamation, adverse effect on profession, **40:153, 40:154**

**CLIENTS**

**Trade Secrets** (this index)

**CLIFFS**

Premises liability, falls, **21:57-21:63**

**CLOTHING AND WEARING APPAREL**

Damages, personal property loss or damage, **78:234-78:239**  
**Products Liability** (this index)

## INDEX

### COATS AND JACKETS

Products liability, **22:303**

### COLLATERAL ATTACK

Venue, **2:53**

### COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

Defenses (this index)

### COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

Damages (this index)

### COLLEGES

Premises liability, **21:3, 21:4**

### COLLISIONS

Animals, Injury or Damage Caused  
by (this index)

Maritime Torts (this index)

Motor Vehicles (this index)

### COLLOQUIUM

Defamation, construction of statements,  
**40:98**

### COLLUSION

Conspiracy, collusive foreclosure,  
**35:41-35:47**

### COLOR

Defamation, statements reflecting on  
color, **40:168**

### COLOR OF STATE LAW

Civil rights, deprivation of rights, **59:7**

### COMBINES AND HARVESTERS

Products liability, **22:267**

### COMING TO NUISANCE

Generally, **54:116-54:124**

### COMMENCEMENT OF TORT ACTIONS

Generally, **2:1-2:118**

Appellate districts, **2:58, 2:59**

Federal courts, **2:55**

Joinder of Claims (this index)

Joinder of parties, **2:115**

Jurisdiction (this index)

Pleadings (this index)

Small claims courts, **2:57**

State courts, **2:56-2:59**

### COMMENDATORY TRADE TALK

Fraud and deceit, **44:67**

### COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Defamation, **40:34**

### COMMERCIAL SPEECH

Defamation, false words, **40:229**

### COMMON CARRIERS

Exculpatory Contracts (this index)

### COMMON ENEMY DOCTRINE

Water, strict liability, **28:35-28:38**

### COMMON LAW

Advertising, Deceptive (this index)

Comparative Negligence (this index)

Consumer Protection (this index)

Covenants Not to Compete (this index)

Employee injuries, **42:2**

Interference with lawful business, **49:3**

Intoxicating liquors, liability for selling  
or furnishing, **61:2**

Lender Liability (this index)

Pollution, **54:165**

### COMMUNICATIONS

Wrongful Discharge from Employ-  
ment (this index)

### COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY ACT

Computer and cyberspace litigation,  
**34:19, 34:20**

### COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Generally, **66:1-66:74**

Absolute liability, **66:71**

Accountant malpractice, **23:113**

Active or passive negligence, **66:65**

Adoption or rejection by statute, **66:4,**  
**66:68**

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:69**

Assumption of risk

generally, **66:46-66:50**

common law rule, **66:57**

express assumption of risk, **66:50**

judicial abolition of implied assump-  
tion of risk after enactment of  
comparative negligence, **66:48**

retention of implied assumption of  
risk after adoption of compara-  
tive negligence, **66:49**

statutory abolition of implied assump-  
tion of risk, **66:47**

Attractive nuisance, **66:60**

**COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE****—Cont'd**

Capacity of plaintiff, **66:39**  
 Common law rules, generally, **66:56-66:71**  
 Comparison to contributory negligence, **66:2, 67:3**  
 Constitutionality of retrospective application, **66:16**  
**Contributory Negligence** (this index)  
 Development of doctrine, **66:3**  
 Dram Shop Act, violation by defendant, **66:54**  
 Employee injuries, **42:66**  
 Gross negligence, **66:31, 66:59**  
 Guest statutes, violation by defendant, **66:53**  
 History, **66:3**  
 Infancy, **66:40**  
 Intentional conduct, **66:29**  
 Last clear chance, **66:42, 66:58**  
 Maritime torts, **63:43-63:48**  
 Medical malpractice, **23:7**  
 Mental infirmity, **66:41**  
 Minor defect doctrine, **66:44**  
 Misrepresentation, **66:69**  
 Mode of adoption, **66:4**  
 “Modified” system, **66:8**  
**Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)  
 Municipal liability, statute violation, **66:51**  
 “Not greater than” rule, **66:9**  
 Nuisance, **54:115, 66:63, 66:64**  
 Open and obvious doctrine, **66:43**  
 Passive or active negligence, **66:65**  
 Premises liability, **21:42**  
 Products liability, **22:155**  
 Proximate cause, **66:19-66:28, 73:27-73:40**  
 Punitive damages, **66:38, 66:62**  
 “Pure” rule, **66:7**  
 Reckless conduct, **66:30**  
 Regulation, violation by defendant. Statute or regulation, violation by defendant, below  
 Rejection or adoption by statute, **66:4, 66:68**  
 Remote comparative negligence, **66:10**  
 Res ipsa loquitur, **66:45, 66:61**

**COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE****—Cont'd**

Retention of implied assumption of risk after adoption of comparative negligence, **66:49**  
 Retrospective application  
   generally, **66:13-66:17**  
   constitutionality, **66:16**  
   express prohibition of retrospective application, **66:14**  
   judicial adoption of doctrine, **66:17**  
   provision for retrospective application, **66:15**  
   statutory adoption of doctrine, **66:13**  
 Safe place statutes, violation by defendant, **66:52**  
 Safety statute, violation by defendant, **66:37**  
 Seat belt, failure to wear, **66:55, 66:66**  
 Settlement, effect of, **66:72**  
 “Slight gross” system, **66:9**  
 Special verdicts, **66:73, 66:74**  
 Statute or regulation, violation by defendant  
   generally, **66:32-66:37, 66:51-66:55**  
   Dram Shop Act, **66:54**  
   guest statutes, **66:53**  
   municipal liability, **66:51**  
   safe place statutes, **66:52**  
   safety statute, **66:37**  
   seat belt statutes, **66:55**  
 Strict liability, **66:67**  
 Trivial defect doctrine, **66:44**  
 Types of comparative negligence  
   generally, **66:6-66:10**  
   “modified” system, **66:8**  
   “not greater than” rule, **66:9**  
   “pure” rule, **66:7**  
   “slight gross” system, **66:9**  
 Ultrahazardous activities, **66:70**  
 Uniform Comparative Fault Act, **66:11**  
 Validity of statutes, **66:5**  
 Willful or wanton conduct, **66:30**

**COMPETENCY****Capacity or Incapacity** (this index)**COMPETITION**

Interference with contractual or business relations, proper or improper interference, **46:46, 46:51**

## INDEX

### COMPETITION—Cont'd

- Interference with employment relations, **50:45, 50:55**
- Interference with lawful business, **49:66-49:73, 49:103**
- Interference with prospective advantage, **48:8-48:17**

### COMPLAINTS

- Generally, **2:60-2:70**
- Appellate districts, **2:66, 2:67**
- Federal courts
  - generally, **2:61-2:63**
  - format, **2:62**
  - special issues, **2:63**
- Format, **2:62, 2:65**
- Intentional torts against employer, **2:69**
- Medical malpractice, **2:68**
- Service of summons and complaint, **2:75**
- Special matters, **2:63, 2:70**
- State courts, generally, **2:64-2:70**

### COMPREHENSIVE

#### ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT

- Lender liability, exposure of lender to liability for environmental violations by borrower, **51:89**

### COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Attorney malpractice, **23:98**
- Comparative negligence, **66:72**
- Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)

### COMPULSORY CLAIMS

- Joinder of claims, **2:117, 2:118**

### COMPUTER AND CYBERSPACE LITIGATION

- Generally, **34:1-34:31**
- CAN-SPAM Act, **34:11, 34:12**
- Communications Decency Act, **34:19, 34:20**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **34:9, 34:10**
- Constitutional law. First Amendment, below
- Cybersquatting
  - generally, **34:21-34:30**
  - First Amendment, **34:29, 34:30**
  - personal jurisdiction, **34:26-34:28**

### COMPUTER AND CYBERSPACE LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Defamation
  - generally, **34:15-34:20**
  - Communications Decency Act, **34:19, 34:20**
  - personal jurisdiction, **34:17, 34:18**
- E-mail harassment, **34:1-34:6**
- First Amendment
  - cybersquatting, **34:29, 34:30**
  - protection of publication, **34:31**
  - trespass, **34:13, 34:14**
- Hostile work environment, **34:1-34:6**
- Jurisdiction. Personal jurisdiction, below
- Personal jurisdiction
  - cybersquatting, **34:26-34:28**
  - defamation, **34:17, 34:18**
- Trade secrets, **55:32, 55:33**
- Trespass
  - generally, **34:7-34:14**
  - CAN-SPAM Act, **34:11, 34:12**
  - Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **34:9, 34:10**
  - First Amendment, **34:13, 34:14**
  - unauthorized access to computer, **34:8**
- Unauthorized access to computer, **34:8**

### COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT

- Generally, **34:9, 34:10**

### CONCEALMENT

- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

### CONCERT OF ACTION

- Conspiracy, **35:48-35:57**
- Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)

### CONCURRENT CAUSATION

- Generally, **3:20-3:25, 22:54**

### CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

- Trade secrets, **55:47**

### CONFIDENTIALITY

- Interference with employment relations, **50:52**
- Interference with lawful business, **49:86-49:88**
- Medical malpractice, breach by psychotherapists, **23:34**

**CONFLICT OF LAW**

**Choice of Law and Conflict of Law**  
(this index)

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Attorney malpractice, **23:97**

**Fiduciary Duties, Breach of** (this index)

**CONFUSION**

**Unfair Competition** (this index)

**CONSENT OR APPROVAL**

Assault and battery, defenses, **16:34-16:45**

Defamation, defenses, **40:232**

False imprisonment, defenses, **18:58-18:62**

Intellectual property, **47:30, 47:35**

**Justification** (this index)

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

**Parental Liability for Child's Torts**  
(this index)

Trespass to person, **25:52-25:61**

Trespass to real property and chattels,  
**29:75-29:78**

**CONSENT ORDERS**

Advertising, Federal Trade Commission  
Act, **39:126**

**CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND  
SUCCESSIVE INJURIES**

Generally, **7:1-7:14**

Conversion, **7:5**

Medical malpractice, **7:2, 7:10-7:14**

Misrepresentation, negligent, **7:4**

Motor vehicle accidents, successive  
injuries, **7:8, 7:9**

Negligence, **7:2-7:4**

Repairs, negligence, **7:3**

Successive injuries

generally, **7:7-7:14**

medical malpractice, **7:10-7:14**

vehicular accidents, **7:8, 7:9**

Willful and wanton breach of duty, **7:6**

**CONSIDERATION**

Covenants not to compete, **38:26-38:29,  
38:82, 38:83**

**CONSORTIUM, LOSS OF**

Generally, **62:1-62:94**

Animals. Dog bites, below

**CONSORTIUM, LOSS OF—Cont'd**

Chemicals or fumes, husband and wife,  
**62:40**

Child's loss of parental consortium

generally, **62:42-62:52**

damages

generally, **78:192-78:202**

medical negligence, **78:199-78:202**

motor vehicle accidents, **78:192-  
78:198**

medical negligence, **62:49-62:52,  
78:199-78:202**

motor vehicle accidents, **62:42-62:48,  
78:192-78:198**

Damages

generally, **78:154-78:202**

child's loss of parental consortium,  
above

general damages, **77:51-77:64**

husband and wife, below

parent's loss of consortium of child,  
below

Death actions

generally, **62:79-62:94**

medical negligence, **62:91-62:94**

motor vehicle accidents, **62:81-62:90**

next of kin controversy, **62:80**

Defenses

generally, **62:66-62:78**

failure to join party, **62:69-62:71**

medical negligence actions, **62:72-  
62:76**

sexual torts, **62:68**

statute of limitations, **62:71, 62:77,  
62:78**

waivers and releases, **62:67**

Dog bites

husband and wife, below

parent's loss of consortium of child,  
**62:64, 62:65**

Engagement to be married, **62:41**

Fumes or chemicals, husband and wife,  
**62:40**

Husband and wife

generally, **62:2-62:41**

chemicals or fumes, validity of mar-  
riage, **62:40**

damages

generally, **78:154-78:151**

dog bites, **78:179-78:181**

medical negligence, **78:169-78:178**



## INDEX

### **CONSORTIUM, LOSS OF—Cont'd**

- Husband and wife—Cont'd
  - damages—Cont'd
    - motor vehicle accidents, **78:155-78:168**
  - dog bites
    - Generally, **62:27-62:29**
    - damages, **78:179-78:181**
  - engagement to be married, **62:41**
  - medical negligence
    - Generally, **62:17-62:26**
    - damages, **78:169-78:178**
    - validity of marriage, **62:36-62:39**
  - motor vehicle accidents
    - Generally, **62:3-62:16**
    - damages, **78:155-78:168**
    - validity of marriage, **62:31-62:34**
  - sexual abuse, validity of marriage, **62:35**
  - validity of marriage
    - generally, **62:30-62:40**
    - chemical or fumes, exposure to, **62:40**
    - medical negligence, **62:36-62:39**
    - motor vehicle accidents, **62:31-62:34**
    - sexual abuse, **62:35**
- Joinder of party, failure as to, **62:69-62:71**
- Medical negligence
  - child's loss of parental consortium, **62:49-62:52, 78:199-78:202**
  - death actions, **62:91-62:94**
  - defenses, **62:72-62:76**
  - husband and wife, above
  - parent's loss of consortium of child, **62:58-62:63, 78:186-78:191**
- Motor vehicle accidents
  - child's loss of parental consortium, **62:42-62:48, 78:192-78:198**
  - death actions, **62:81-62:90**
  - husband and wife, above
  - parent's loss of consortium of child, **62:54-62:57, 78:182-78:185**
- Next of kin controversy, death actions, **62:80**
- Parent's loss of consortium of child
  - generally, **62:53-62:65**
  - damages
    - generally, **78:182-78:191**
    - medical negligence, **78:186-78:191**

### **CONSORTIUM, LOSS OF—Cont'd**

- Parent's loss of consortium of child
  - Cont'd
  - damages—Cont'd
    - motor vehicle accidents, **78:182-78:185**
  - dog bites, **62:64, 62:65**
  - medical negligence, **62:58-62:63, 78:186-78:191**
  - motor vehicle accidents, **62:54-62:57, 78:182-78:185**
- Releases, **62:67**
- Sexual torts
  - defenses, **62:68**
  - husband and wife, **62:35**
- Statute of limitations, **62:71, 62:77, 62:78**
- Waivers, **62:67**
- Wife and husband. Husband and wife, above

### **CONSPIRACY**

- Generally, **35:1-35:109**
- Acceptance of benefits, **35:19-35:31**
- Aiding and abetting, **35:32-35:40**
- Collusive foreclosure, **35:41-35:47**
- Concert of action, **35:48-35:57**
- Contract, breach of, **35:58-35:60**
- Corporations, conspiracy with employees or affiliated companies, **35:68-35:75**
- Defamation, **35:61-35:67**
- Evidence of actual agreement, **35:76-35:80**
- Foreclosure, collusive, **35:41-35:47**
- Independent unlawful act, **35:13-35:18**
- Infringement of patents, **35:90**
- Injury or damages, **35:10-35:12**
- Intent and purpose, **35:81-35:88**
- Malicious combination between two or more people, **35:3-35:9**
- Negligence as basis, **35:89**
- Participation in conspiracy, **35:19-35:31**
- Patents, infringement of, **35:90**
- Privilege, **35:91-35:94**
- Purpose and intent, **35:81-35:88**
- Underlying wrong required, **35:95-35:106**
- Unlawful acts or means not required, **35:107-35:109**

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**

- Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:40**
- Comparative negligence, retrospective application, **66:16**
- Computer and Cyberspace Litigation** (this index)
- Defamation** (this index)
- Due Process** (this index)
- Equal Protection** (this index)
- First Amendment** (this index)
- Immunities** (this index)
- Maritime torts, jurisdiction, **63:11**
- Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, damages, **77:117-77:130**
- Punitive Damages** (this index)
- Search and Seizure** (this index)
- Statutes of Limitation and Similar Time Limits** (this index)
- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:51, 58:55, 58:56**

**CONSTRUCTION**

- Building and Construction** (this index)

**CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**

- Covenants not to compete, **38:84-38:91**
- Defamation** (this index)
- Exculpatory Contracts** (this index)
- Fraud and deceit, **44:58**
- Statutes of limitation, **75:12**

**CONSTRUCTIVE DISCHARGE**

- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:6**

**CONSTRUCTIVE FRAUD**

- Generally, **44:23-44:27**

**CONSTRUCTIVE LIABILITY**

- Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity, **9:66**

**CONSUMER EXPECTATIONS**

- Products liability, design defects, **22:86, 22:107**

**CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT**

- Products liability, **22:7**

**CONSUMER PROTECTION**

- Generally, **36:1-36:167**
- Actual deception, **36:76**
- Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

**CONSUMER PROTECTION—Cont'd**

- Advertising misrepresentation, **36:107-36:115**
- Affirmative defenses, **36:155-36:157**
- Assurances of voluntary compliance, **36:161**
- Attorney's fees, **36:165**
- Bait and switch, **36:116-36:124**
- Capacity of consumer, **36:80**
- Caveat emptor, **36:44-36:57**
- Civil penalties, **36:159**
- Class actions, **36:166**
- Common law remedies
  - generally, **36:2-36:157**
  - caveat emptor, **36:44-36:57**
  - fraudulent concealment, **36:31-36:43**
  - fraudulent or intentional misrepresentation, **36:3-36:16**
  - negligent misrepresentation, **36:17-36:30**
- Comparisons of prices, **36:149**
- Consumer Sales Practices Act
  - generally, **36:60-36:167**
  - actual deception, **36:76**
  - advertising misrepresentation, **36:107-36:115**
  - affirmative defenses, **36:155-36:157**
  - assurances of voluntary compliance, **36:161**
  - attorney's fees and costs, **36:165**
  - bait and switch, **36:116-36:124**
  - capacity of consumer, **36:80**
  - civil and criminal penalties, **36:159**
  - class actions, **36:166**
  - consumer injury, **36:88-36:90**
  - damages, **36:163, 36:164**
  - deception, **36:64-36:79**
  - enforcement and remedies, generally, **36:158-36:167**
  - equitable relief, **36:160, 36:167**
  - exclusions and exemptions, **36:62, 36:156**
  - failure to deliver ordered goods, **36:139-36:145**
  - failure to demonstrate actual damages, **36:157**
  - fictitious come-ons, **36:125-36:129**
  - immoral, unethical, oppressive or unscrupulous conduct, **36:91-36:95**
  - injunctive relief, **36:160**

## INDEX

### CONSUMER PROTECTION—Cont'd

Consumer Sales Practices Act—Cont'd  
intent to deceive, **36:65-36:79**  
lotteries and games of chance,  
**36:132, 36:133**  
multiple and punitive damages,  
**36:164**  
price misrepresentations, below  
private enforcement, **36:162-36:167**  
product misrepresentation, **36:96-36:106**  
public enforcement, **36:158-36:161**  
pyramid schemes, **36:130, 36:131**  
scope, **36:61**  
statute of limitations, **36:155**  
statutory exemptions, **36:156**  
unconscionable conduct, **36:81-36:86**  
unfairness, **36:87-36:95**  
unlawful acts and practices, **36:63-36:79**  
warranties and guarantees, **36:134-36:138**  
Costs, **36:165**  
Criminal penalties, **36:159**  
Damages, **36:163, 36:164**  
Deception, **36:64-36:79**  
Enforcement, generally, **36:158-36:167**  
Equitable relief, **36:160, 36:167**  
Exclusions and exemptions, **36:62, 36:156**  
Factory prices, **36:148**  
Failure to deliver ordered goods,  
**36:139-36:145**  
Failure to demonstrate actual damages,  
**36:157**  
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act,  
**36:59**  
Federal Trade Commission Act, **36:58**  
Fictitious come-ons, **36:125-36:129**  
Fraudulent concealment, **36:31-36:43**  
Fraudulent misrepresentation, **36:3-36:16**  
Free goods and services, **36:150-36:153**  
Games of chance, **36:132, 36:133**  
Guarantees, **36:134-36:138**  
Immoral conduct, **36:91-36:95**  
Injunctive relief, **36:160**  
Intent, **36:3-36:16, 36:65-36:79**  
List prices, **36:146**  
Lotteries, **36:132, 36:133**  
Multiple damages, **36:164**

### CONSUMER PROTECTION—Cont'd

Negligent misrepresentation, **36:17-36:30**  
Oppressive conduct, **36:91-36:95**  
Penalties, **36:159**  
Preticketing and list prices, **36:146**  
Price misrepresentations  
generally, **36:146-36:154**  
comparisons of prices, **36:149**  
free goods and services, **36:150-36:153**  
preticketing and list prices, **36:146**  
reduced or special prices, **36:147**  
third other charges, **36:154**  
wholesale, warehouse or factory  
prices, **36:148**  
Private enforcement, **36:162-36:167**  
Product misrepresentation, **36:96-36:106**  
Public enforcement, **36:158-36:161**  
Punitive damages, **36:164**  
Pyramid schemes, **36:130, 36:131**  
Reduced or special prices, **36:147**  
Remedies, generally, **36:158-36:167**  
Special or reduced prices, **36:147**  
Statute of limitations, **36:155**  
Unconscionable conduct, **36:81-36:86**  
Unethical conduct, **36:91-36:95**  
Unfairness, **36:87-36:95**  
Unlawful acts and practices, **36:63-36:79**  
Unscrupulous conduct, **36:91-36:95**  
Warehouse prices, **36:148**  
Warranties, **36:134-36:138**  
Wholesale prices, **36:148**

### CONSUMER SALES PRACTICES ACT

**Consumer Protection** (this index)

### CONTACT LENSES

Products liability, **22:314**

### CONTAINERS

**Products Liability** (this index)

### CONTAMINATION OF REAL PROPERTY

Damages, **78:282-78:288**

### CONTEMPT

Trade secrets, discovery and related  
processes, **55:31**

**CONTEMPTUOUS DAMAGES**Generally, **77:106-77:111****CONTINGENT CLAIMS**Joinder of claims, federal courts, **2:113****CONTRACEPTION**Medical malpractice, **23:16****CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS**Products liability, design defects, **22:105**Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:119**Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:102-69:108****CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**Attorney malpractice, **23:99****Bad Faith in Insurance and Other Contracts** (this index)Conspiracy, **35:58-35:60**Conversion, breach as defense, **37:72-37:75****Covenants Not to Compete** (this index)**Exculpatory Contracts** (this index)**Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)History, **1:3****Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)Medical malpractice, **23:69**Wrongful discharge from employment, defenses, **58:59****CONTRIBUTION****Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**Generally, **67:1-67:53**Abrogation of doctrine, **67:6**Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:69**Anticipation of negligence of others, obligation of plaintiff, **67:53**Assumption of risk, compared, **65:14, 67:4**Bailment, negligence of bailee imputed to bailor, **67:32**Birth related torts, **17:7-17:20**Burden of pleading and proof, **67:8**

Capacity of plaintiff

generally, **67:41-67:45**infancy, **67:45**intoxication, **67:44****CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**—**Cont'd**Capacity of plaintiff—Cont'd  
physical disability, **67:42**

Children and minors

capacity of plaintiff, **67:45**parent, negligence in child's action, **67:26**protection of minors, intent of statute, **67:14**standard of care applied to minors, **67:16**Choice-of-path doctrine, **67:49**Comparison to comparative negligence, **66:2, 67:3**

Conduct of defendant

generally, **67:9-67:14**gross negligence, **67:12**intentional infliction of injury, **67:10**minors, statute intended to protect, **67:14**statute or regulation, violation of, **67:13, 67:14**willful, wanton or reckless conduct, **67:11**

Conduct of plaintiff

generally, **67:15-67:19**minor's standard of care, **67:16**negligence unconnected with injury suffered, **67:19**standard of care, **67:15, 67:16**statute or regulation, violation of, **67:18**willful, wanton or reckless conduct, **67:17**Development of doctrine, **67:1**Distraction, **67:40**Diversion of attention, **67:40**

Employer and employee

employer's negligence imputed to employee, **67:31**injuries to employee, **42:66**servant's negligence imputed to master in action against third party, **67:30**Essence of doctrine, **67:2**Failure to appreciate discoverable risk, **67:38**Forgetfulness, **67:39**Gross negligence, conduct of defendant, **67:12**

## INDEX

### CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

#### —Cont'd

Guest, negligence of, **67:48**  
History, **67:1, 67:24**  
Imputed contributory negligence, **67:23, 67:24**  
Inattention, **67:39**  
Intentional but unreasonable exposure to known danger, **67:37**  
Intentional infliction of injury, conduct of defendant, **67:10**  
Intoxication, capacity of plaintiff, **67:44**  
Joint enterprise, negligence of one member imputed to another, **67:33**  
Justification for doctrine, **67:5**  
Last clear chance, **71:3**  
Medical malpractice, **23:7**  
Minors. Children and minors, above  
Mitigation of damages, compared, **67:22**  
Modification of doctrine, **67:6**  
Motor vehicles  
    motorcycle helmet, nonuse of, **67:47**  
    negligence of operator in passenger action against third party  
        generally, **67:27-67:29**  
        owner of vehicle, parent of driver as, **67:29**  
        owner of vehicle, passenger as, **67:28**  
    seat belts, nonuse of, **67:22, 67:46**  
Motorcycle helmet, nonuse of, **67:47**  
Nature and elements, generally, **67:20**  
Negligence, compared, **67:21**  
Nominal plaintiff's negligence imputed to real beneficiary of action, **67:34**  
Nuisance, **54:112-54:114**  
Occupant, negligence of, **67:48**  
Parent, negligence in child's action, **67:26**  
Physical disability, capacity of plaintiff, **67:42**  
Premises liability, **21:42**  
**Products Liability** (this index)  
Questions of law and fact, **67:7**  
Railroad's negligence imputed to lessor railroad, **67:35**  
Reasons for doctrine, **67:5**  
Rescue efforts  
    endangered person's negligence imputed to rescuer, **67:36**

### CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

#### —Cont'd

Rescue efforts—Cont'd  
    exposure to danger during rescue, **67:50**  
    rescued person's liability to rescuer, **67:51**  
Seat belts, nonuse of, **67:22, 67:46**  
Spouses, negligence of one spouse imputed to other, **67:25**  
Statute or regulation, violation of, **67:13, 67:14, 67:18**  
Sudden emergency doctrine, **67:52**  
Willful, wanton or reckless conduct, **67:11, 67:17**

### CONTROL

Employee injuries, construction workers, **42:134-42:148**  
**Lender Liability** (this index)  
**Parental Liability for Child's Torts** (this index)

### CONVERSION

Generally, **37:1-37:99**  
Abandonment as defense, **37:66-37:69**  
Acts inconsistent with the rights of owner, **37:5**  
Agent or employer, liability of, **37:47**  
Agreed statement of facts, **37:11, 37:12**  
Aiders and abettors, **37:43-37:45**  
Animals, **37:24, 37:25**  
Bank passbooks, **37:34-37:37**  
Certificates of stock, **37:39**  
Checks, **37:34-37:37**  
Consequential damages and successive injuries, **7:5**  
Contract, breach as defense, **37:72-37:75**  
Damages  
    generally, **37:81-37:92**  
    compensatory damages, **37:90**  
    interest, **37:82-37:84, 78:34**  
    mitigation of damages, **37:78, 37:79**  
    nominal damages, **37:91, 37:92**  
    personal property, **78:240-78:246**  
    present worth of future losses, **78:53**  
    punitive damages, **37:85-37:89**  
Defenses  
    generally, **37:61-37:80**  
    abandonment, **37:66-37:69**  
    contract, breach of, **37:72-37:75**

**CONVERSION—Cont'd**

## Defenses—Cont'd

discharge of plaintiff's indebtedness,  
37:80

estoppel, 37:76, 37:77

mistake, 37:63, 37:64

mitigation of damages, 37:78, 37:79

negligence, 37:61, 37:62

third party actions and privity, 37:70,  
37:71

waiver by plaintiff, 37:65

Demand and refusal, 37:8-37:10

Destruction of property, 37:42

Dirt and soil, 37:18, 37:19

Discharge of plaintiff's indebtedness as  
defense, 37:80

Donors and donees, liability of, 37:59,  
37:60

Employer, liability of, 37:46, 37:47

Engagements, persons liable, 37:59,  
37:60

Estoppel, 37:76, 37:77

Exculpatory contracts, common carriers,  
43:38

Fixtures, 37:20, 37:21

Forgers and forgeries, 37:54-37:58

Gas rights, 37:22, 37:23

Ideas, 37:40

Immunities, judicial officers, 69:80,  
69:81

Intangible property, generally, 37:28-  
37:40

Intent, 37:6, 37:7

Interest, 37:82-37:84

Landlord and tenant, liability of, 37:51-  
37:53

Mineral rights, 37:22, 37:23

Mistake, 37:63, 37:64

Mitigation of damages, 37:78, 37:79

Money, 37:29-37:33

Negligence as defense, 37:61, 37:62

Negotiable instruments, 37:38

Nominal damages, 37:91, 37:92

Original taking as wrongful, 37:13-  
37:15

## Persons liable

generally, 37:43-37:60

agent or employer, 37:47

aiders and abettors, 37:43-37:45

donors and donees, 37:59, 37:60

engagements, 37:59, 37:60

**CONVERSION—Cont'd**

## Persons liable—Cont'd

forgers and forgeries, 37:54-37:58

landlord and tenant, 37:51-37:53

principal or employer, 37:46

subsequent purchasers, 37:48-37:50

Principal or employer, liability of, 37:46

Privity and third party actions, 37:70,  
37:71

Punitive damages, 37:85-37:89

## Replevin

generally, 37:93-37:99

conversion, compared, 37:98, 37:99

possession of specific personal prop-  
erty, 37:96, 37:97

Sale or disposition of property, 37:16

Soil and dirt, 37:18, 37:19

Stock, 37:39

Subsequent purchasers, liability of,  
37:48-37:50

Taking of property, 37:41

Tangible property, generally, 37:17-  
37:27

Tenant, liability of, 37:51-37:53

Third party actions and privity, 37:70,  
37:71

Trespass to real property and chattels,  
distinguished, 29:6

Vehicles, 37:26, 37:27

Waiver by plaintiff, 37:65

Wrongful attachment of property, 37:3,  
37:4

Wrongful levy and sale of property,  
37:3, 37:4

**CONVEYORS AND CONVEYOR  
BELTS**

Products liability, 22:251

**CONVICTIONS**

Malicious prosecution, 52:44, 52:45

**COPYRIGHTS**

**Intellectual Property** (this index)

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

Immunities, schools and school districts,  
69:210, 69:211

**CORPORATIONS**

Attorney malpractice, 23:103

Conspiracy with employees or affiliated  
companies, 35:68-35:75



## INDEX

### **CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Fiduciary Duties, Breach of** (this index)
- Interference with contractual or business relations, liability of corporate directors, officers or employees, **46:15-46:18**
- Lender liability, corporate governance and management, **51:46**
- Punitive damages, liability for acts of employees, **79:43-79:45**
- Stock and Stockholders** (this index)
- Usurpation of Corporate Opportunity** (this index)

### **CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS**

- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:67, 24:68**

### **COSMETIC SURGEONS**

- Medical malpractice, **23:25**

### **COSMETOLOGISTS**

- Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:128**

### **COST-BENEFIT TEST**

- Products liability, **22:4**

### **COSTS AND EXPENSES**

- Consumer protection, **36:165**
- Trade secrets, **55:114**
- Venue, choosing wrong venue, **2:45**

### **COUNSEL**

- Attorneys** (this index)

### **COUNSELORS**

- Defamation, adverse effect on profession, **40:152**

### **COUNTERCLAIMS**

- Malicious use of civil process, termination of earlier proceedings, **52:90, 52:91**

### **COUNTERSUITS**

- Malicious use of civil process, **52:92-52:94**

### **COUNTIES**

- Immunities** (this index)

### **COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE**

- Generally, **38:1-38:145, 41:50-41:63**
- Accountants, **38:79-38:81**

### **COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE**

#### **—Cont'd**

- Actions and remedies
  - generally, **38:44-38:66**
  - damages, **38:60-38:66**
  - permanent injunctions, **38:53-38:59**
  - temporary restraining orders and preliminary injunctions, **38:44-38:52**
- At will employment, **38:72-38:78**
- Blue pencil doctrine, **38:38**
- Common law. Loyalty, common law duty of, below
- Consideration, **38:26-38:29, 38:82, 38:83**
- Construction of covenants, **38:84-38:91**
- Corporate opportunity doctrine, **38:18-38:22**
- Cost information, protection of, **38:126-38:129**
- Customer relations and information, protection of, **38:117-38:121**
- Damages, **38:60-38:66**
- Durational restrictions, **38:36, 38:142-38:145**
- Employment statutes, **38:67-38:69**
- Enforceability, **38:26-38:43**
- Express covenants not to compete
  - generally, **38:23-38:43**
  - blue pencil doctrine, **38:38**
  - consideration, **38:26-38:29**
  - durational restrictions, **38:36**
  - enforceability, **38:26-38:43**
  - reasonableness, rule of, **38:39-38:43**
  - territorial restrictions, **38:30-38:35**
  - typical restrictions, **38:25**
  - void per se doctrine, **38:37**
- Extraordinary skills, protection of, **38:130-38:132**
- Hardship on employee, **38:92-38:99**
- High echelon employees, common law duty of loyalty, **38:15-38:17**
- Historical origins, **38:2**
- Holdover clauses, **38:100, 38:101**
- Injunctions, **38:44-38:59**
- Interests entitled to protection
  - generally, **38:117-38:135**
  - customer relations and information, **38:117-38:121**
  - knowledge imparted by employer, **38:122-38:125**

**COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE****—Cont'd**

- Interests entitled to protection—Cont'd
  - price, cost and marketing information, **38:126-38:129**
  - public, injurious to, **38:133-38:135**
  - unique, special or extraordinary skills, **38:130-38:132**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:73**
- Knowledge imparted by employer, protection of, **38:122-38:125**
- Liquidated damages, **38:102-38:108**
- Loyalty, common law duty of
  - generally, **38:3-38:22**
  - corporate opportunity doctrine, **38:18-38:22**
  - duty after termination of employment, **38:11-38:14**
  - duty during employment
    - generally, **38:3-38:10**
    - activities permitted, **38:3-38:6**
    - activities prohibited, **38:7-38:10**
    - high echelon employees, **38:15-38:17**
- Marketing information, protection of, **38:126-38:129**
- Medical profession, **38:109-38:111**
- Nondisclosure agreements, **38:112-38:116**
- Permanent injunctions, **38:53-38:59**
- Preliminary injunctions, **38:44-38:52**
- Price information, protection of, **38:126-38:129**
- Public, injurious to, **38:133-38:135**
- Public policy, contrary to, **38:70, 38:71**
- Reasonableness, rule of, **38:39-38:43**
- Remedies. Actions and remedies, above
- Severability of covenants, **38:84-38:91**
- Social origins, **38:2**
- Special skills, protection of, **38:130-38:132**
- Spouses, **38:136-38:141**
- Statutes, **38:67-38:71**
- Temporary restraining orders, **38:44-38:52**
- Territorial restrictions, **38:30-38:35, 38:142-38:145**
- Unique skills, protection of, **38:130-38:132**
- Void per se doctrine, **38:37**

**CRACKS**

- Holes of Cracks** (this index)

**CRANES AND BOOMS**

- Products liability, **22:214-22:217**

**CRASHWORTHINESS**

- Products Liability** (this index)

**CREDIT**

- Defamation** (this index)

**CRIMINAL CONDUCT AND PROCEEDINGS**

- Arrest** (this index)
- Assault and battery, relationship between criminal prosecutions and civil actions, **16:14**
- Attorney malpractice, **23:105**
- Causation** (this index)
- Consumer protection, criminal penalties, **36:159**
- Defamation** (this index)
- History, **1:2**
- Malicious prosecution, **52:6-53:19**

**CROOK**

- Defamation, statement that plaintiff is crook, **40:129**

**CUPS**

- Products liability, **22:275**

**CURBS**

- Immunities, highways and streets, **69:135, 69:136**

**CUSTOM AND USAGE**

- Products liability, **22:31**
- Standard of Care** (this index)

**CUSTOMER RELATIONS AND INFORMATION**

- Covenants not to compete, **38:117-38:121**

**CUSTOMERS**

- Trade Secrets** (this index)

**CUTTING MACHINERY AND DEVICES**

- Products liability, **22:257-22:260**

**CYBERSPACE LITIGATION**

- Computer and Cyberspace Litigation** (this index)

## INDEX

### CYBERSQUATTING

**Computer and Cyberspace Litigation**  
(this index)

### DAMAGES

Generally, **77:1-77:130, 78:1-78:295**  
Actual damages, generally, **77:2 et seq.**  
Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:107, 39:108**  
Age discrimination, pain and suffering, **78:120**  
Aggravation  
    generally, **78:56-78:81**  
    chemicals and fumes, **78:71-78:75**  
    emotional trauma, **78:76**  
    medical malpractice, **78:77-78:81**  
    motor vehicle accidents, **78:57-78:70**  
**Animals** (this index)  
Antitrust, Clayton Act, **30:13**  
Assault and battery, **16:151-16:154, 78:121-78:126**  
Avoidable consequences, doctrine of.  
    Mitigation of damages, below  
**Bad Faith in Insurance and Other Contracts** (this index)  
**Birth Related Torts** (this index)  
Boiling water, injury sustained from, **78:115**  
Business losses, **78:253-78:259**  
**Chemicals and Gases** (this index)  
**Civil Rights** (this index)  
Codefendants, civil actions with, **78:101**  
Collateral source rule  
    generally, **78:96-78:101**  
    codefendants, civil actions with, **78:101**  
    insurance write-offs, **78:97, 78:98**  
    sick pay and vacation benefits, **78:99, 78:100**  
Compensatory damages, generally, **77:2 et seq., 78:1-78:295**  
**Consequential Damages and Successive Injuries** (this index)  
**Consortium, Loss of** (this index)  
Conspiracy, **35:10-35:12**  
Constitutionality of Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:117-77:130**  
Construction of real property, negligence in, **78:279-78:281**  
Consumer protection, **36:163, 36:164**

### DAMAGES—Cont'd

Contamination of real property, **78:282-78:288**  
Contemptuous damages, **77:106-77:111**  
**Conversion** (this index)  
Covenants not to compete, **38:60-38:66**  
**Defamation** (this index)  
Destruction of real property, negligence in, **78:279-78:281**  
Diminution of earning capacity. Earnings or time, loss of, above  
Direct damages. General damages, below  
Due process, Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:119, 77:126**  
Earnings or time, loss of  
    generally, **77:17-77:29, 78:213-78:222**  
    medical malpractice, **78:221**  
    motor vehicle accidents, **78:214-78:220**  
    strokes, **78:222**  
**Economic Loss Doctrine** (this index)  
Electrical malfunctions, interest, **78:35**  
**Emotional Distress or Injury** (this index)  
Enjoyment of life, loss of. Pain and suffering, below  
Equal protection, Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:120, 77:127**  
Excessiveness of damages, real property loss or damage, **78:291-78:295**  
**Explosions and Explosives** (this index)  
False imprisonment, **18:52-18:54, 78:37**  
Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:79-33:81**  
Fires, interest, **78:35**  
Flooding, real property loss or damage, **78:274-78:278**  
Fraud and deceit, **44:120, 44:121**  
Fumes. Chemicals and fumes, above  
Furniture, removal from real property, **78:263-78:273**  
Future damages  
    generally, **78:3**  
    present worth of future losses, below  
General damages  
    generally, **77:36-77:64, 78:2**  
    consortium, loss of, **77:51-77:64**  
    pain and suffering, **77:37-77:50**  
Hazardous waste, real property loss or damage, **78:282-78:288**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Health care expenses. Medical and other health care expenses, below

Herbicide, negligence in use of, **78:91**

Household goods, personal property loss or damage, **78:234-78:239**

Impairment of earning capacity. Earnings or time, loss of, above

Inflation  
generally, **78:43-78:47**  
medical malpractice, **78:44**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:45, 78:46**  
negligence, generally, **78:47**

Insurance write-offs, collateral source rule, **78:97, 78:98**

Intangible damages. General damages, above

Intellectual property, **47:41**

Interest  
generally, **78:7-78:38**  
conversion, **37:82-37:84, 78:34**  
dog attacks, **78:38**  
false arrest and malicious prosecution, **78:37**  
fires, explosions and electrical malfunctions, **78:35**  
medical malpractice, **78:8-78:16**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:17-78:25**  
negligence, generally, **78:26-78:30**  
products liability, **78:31-78:33**  
sexual harassment, **78:36**  
trade secrets, **55:61**

**Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

Interference with employment relations, **50:38**

**Interference with Lawful Business** (this index)

**Interference with Prospective Advantage** (this index)

Joint and several liability, **77:89**

“Less-than-even” chance, loss of, **77:75-77:84**

Life expectancy, shortening of. Personal injuries, below

Life or birth, wrongful, **77:85-77:88**

Limitations on amount recoverable, **77:91-77:99**

**Lost Profits** (this index)

Lost wages, **77:4-77:16**

**Malicious Prosecution** (this index)

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Malicious use of civil process, **52:98, 52:99**

Market value, personal property without, **78:234-78:239**

Medical and other health care expenses generally, **77:30-77:32, 78:203-78:212**  
medical malpractice, **78:204**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:205-78:209**  
negligence, generally, **78:210-78:212**

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

Methane gas in city landfill, explosion of, **78:90**

Mitigation of damages  
generally, **77:100-77:105, 78:82-78:95**  
cattle feed, negligence in production of, **78:92**  
contributory negligence, compared, **67:22**  
conversion, **37:78, 37:79**  
emotional distress, **78:95**  
explosion of methane gas from city landfill, **78:90**  
herbicide, negligence in use of, **78:91**  
interference with lawful business, **49:62**  
medical malpractice, **78:89**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:83-78:87**  
pollution of groundwater, **78:94**  
pregnancy, wrongful, **78:93**  
wrongful termination, **58:62, 58:63, 78:88**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

**Multiple Damages** (this index)

**Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)

Necessary damages. General damages, above

Negligence, generally  
inflation, **78:47**  
interest, **78:26-78:30**  
medical and other health care expenses, **78:210-78:212**  
pain and suffering, **78:144-78:146**  
present worth of future losses, **78:49, 78:50**

**Nominal Damages** (this index)

Noneconomic loss. General damages, above

## INDEX

### **DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Nuisance, **54:87-54:97**  
Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004  
generally, **77:112-77:130**  
Arbino v. Johnson & Johnson,  
**77:116-77:130**  
compensatory damages, factors  
affecting, **78:6**  
constitutionality, generally, **77:117-77:130**  
due process, **77:119, 77:126**  
equal protection, **77:120, 77:127**  
open courts and right to remedy,  
**77:118, 77:125**  
separation of powers, **77:121, 77:128**  
Seventh Amendment, **77:124**  
single subject rule, **77:122, 77:129**  
Open courts and right to remedy,  
constitutionality of Ohio Tort  
Reform Act of 2004, **77:118, 77:125**  
Pain and suffering  
generally, **78:103-78:146**  
age discrimination, **78:120**  
assault with weapon, **78:121-78:126**  
birth, injury at, **78:142**  
boiling water, injury sustained from,  
**78:115**  
dog bites, **78:127-78:136**  
enjoyment of life, loss of  
generally, **77:65-77:61, 78:137-78:146**  
birth, injury at, **78:142**  
explosions, gases and fumes,  
**78:143**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:138-78:141**  
negligence, generally, **78:144-78:146**  
explosions, gases and fumes, **78:143**  
general damages, **77:37-77:50**  
medical negligence, **78:116-78:119**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:104-78:114, 78:138-78:141**  
negligence, generally, **78:144-78:146**  
Particular damages. Special damages,  
below  
Periodic payments, **78:102**  
Personal injuries  
generally, **78:103-78:202**

### **DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Personal injuries—Cont'd  
life expectancy, shortening of  
generally, **78:147-78:153**  
medical malpractice, **78:148-78:150**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:151-78:153**  
medical malpractice, **78:148-78:150**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:151-78:153**  
pain and suffering, above  
Personal property loss or damage  
generally, **78:223-78:252**  
animals, **78:247-78:252**  
conversion or wrongful detention of  
property, **78:240-78:246**  
household goods, **78:234-78:239**  
market value, property without,  
**78:234-78:239**  
motor vehicles, cost of repair or restoration, **78:225-78:232**  
repair or restoration, cost of, **78:224-78:232**  
use, loss or deprivation of, **78:233**  
wearing apparel, **78:234-78:239**  
**Pollution** (this index)  
Present worth of future losses  
generally, **78:48-78:55**  
conversion, **78:53**  
discrimination, **78:54**  
medical malpractice, **78:55**  
motor vehicle accidents, **78:51, 78:52**  
negligence, generally, **78:49, 78:50**  
Products liability, interest, **78:31-78:33**  
Profits, loss of, **78:253-78:259**  
**Property and Property Damage** (this index)  
Prospective damages, **78:3**  
**Punitive Damages** (this index)  
Pure economic loss, **77:33**  
Real damages, generally, **77:2 et seq.**  
Real property loss or damage  
generally, **78:260-78:295**  
construction, repair or destruction,  
negligence in, **78:279-78:281**  
excessiveness of damages, **78:291-78:295**  
flooding, **78:274-78:278**  
furniture, removal of, **78:263-78:273**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Real property loss or damage—Cont'd
  - motor vehicle accidents, **78:289, 78:290**
  - permanent injury, **78:261**
  - pollution, contamination and hazardous waste, **78:282-78:288**
  - temporary injury, **78:262**
  - trees, removal of, **78:263-78:273**
  - trespass, **78:263-78:273**
- Repair or restoration
  - personal property, cost of repair or restoration, **78:224-78:232**
  - real property, negligent repair, **78:279-78:281**
- Restoration. Repair or restoration, above
- Separation of powers, constitutionality of Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:121, 77:128**
- Seventh Amendment, Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:124**
- Several liability, **77:89, 77:90**
- Sexual harassment, interest, **78:36**
- Sick pay, collateral source rule, **78:99, 78:100**
- Single subject rule, constitutionality of Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:122, 77:129**
- Special damages
  - generally, **77:3-77:35, 78:2**
  - defamation, **40:223, 40:297, 40:306, 40:307**
  - diminished earning capacity or loss of earning power, **77:17-77:29**
  - lost profits, **77:34, 77:35**
  - lost wages, **77:4-77:16**
  - medical expenses, **77:30-77:32**
  - pure economic loss, **77:33**
- Strokes, loss of earnings or time, **78:222**
- Suffering. Pain and suffering, above
- Survival actions, **77:72-77:74**
- Tangible damages, generally, **77:2 et seq.**
- Taxation, **78:39-78:42**
- Temporary injury to real property, **78:262**
- Time, loss of. Earnings or time, loss of, above
- Tort reform. Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, above
- Trade Secrets** (this index)

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Trees, removal of, **78:263-78:273**
- Trespass to Person** (this index)
- Trespass to Real Property and Chattels** (this index)
- Use of personal property, loss or deprivation of, **78:233**
- Vacation benefits, collateral source rule, **78:99, 78:100**
- Wearing apparel, personal property loss or damage, **78:234-78:239**
- Wrongful death, limitations on amount recoverable, **77:92-77:99**
- Wrongful detention of property, **78:240-78:246**
- Wrongful termination, mitigation of damages, **78:88**

**DAMS**

- Strict liability, damming back water, **28:54-28:58**

**DANGEROUS ANIMALS**

- Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

**DANGEROUS INSTRUMENTALITIES**

- Negligence** (this index)

**DEAD BODIES**

- Interference with Burial of Dead Body** (this index)

**DEALERS**

- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:64**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, interference by supplier, **46:90**

**DEATH**

- Deceased Persons** (this index)

**DEBT COLLECTION**

- Abuse of process, **52:113**

**DECEASED PERSONS**

- Defamation, **40:86**
- Defenses** (this index)
- Wrongful Death** (this index)

**DECEIT**

- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)



## INDEX

### DEER

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:65**

### DEFAMATION

Generally, **40:1-40:307**

Absolute privilege, **40:233**

Abuse of privilege

generally, **40:290-40:293**

knowledge of falsity or reckless disregard of truth, **40:291**

libel proof plaintiff, **40:292**

retraction, **40:293**

Actual malice standard, private persons,  
**40, 40:191-40:197, 73-40:75**

Adequacy or inadequacy of damages,  
**40:300, 40:303**

Arrest of plaintiff, **40:127**

Associations as plaintiffs, **40:89**

Athletes, adverse effect on profession,  
**40:157, 40:158**

Attorneys

adverse effect on profession, **40:141-40:146**

defenses and privileges, **40:247-40:249, 40:270**

qualified and conditional privileges,  
**40:270**

Attorney's fees, disparagement or slander of title, **40:225**

Bitch, use of term, **40:137-40:139**

Burden of proof, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:266**

Business, trade, calling or profession, adverse effect on

generally, **40:140-40:167**

attorneys, **40:141-40:146**

business credit, insolvency, and the like, **40:166, 40:167**

clergymen, **40:153, 40:154**

counselors, **40:152**

dentists, **40:147-40:151**

employees, laborers and labor organizations, **40:159-40:165**

nurses, **40:147-40:151**

physicians and other medical art healers, **40:147-40:151**

professional athletes or sports figures,  
**40:157, 40:158**

psychiatrists and psychologists,  
**40:152**

### DEFAMATION—Cont'd

Business, trade, calling or profession, adverse effect on—Cont'd

school teachers and principals,

**40:155, 40:156**

social workers, **40:152**

Business communications, defenses and privileges, **40:239-40:246**

Calling, adverse effect on. Business, trade, calling or profession, adverse effect on, above

Cartoon, libel by, **40:204**

Clergymen, adverse effect on profession,  
**40:153, 40:154**

Colloquium, construction of statements,  
**40:98**

Color, statements reflecting on, **40:168**

Commercial printers, **40:34**

Commercial speech, false words, **40:229**

Compelled self-publication, **40:77-40:81**

**Computer and Cyberspace Litigation**  
(this index)

Conditional privileges. Qualified and conditional privileges, below

Consent as defense, **40:232**

Conspiracy, **35:61-35:67**

Constitutional issues

generally, **40:47-40:75**

actual malice standard, private persons, **40, 40:191-40:197, 73-40:75**

Gertz case, **40:49**

gross irresponsibility as test, private persons, **40, 72**

media defendants, **40, 60**

negligence as test, private persons, **40, 69-40:71**

New York Times case, **40, 40:48, 50**

nonmedia defendants, **40, 62-40:67**

private persons

generally, **40, 58-40:75**

actual malice standard, **40, 40:191-40:197, 73-40:75**

gross irresponsibility as test, **40, 72**

media defendants, **40, 60**

negligence as test, **40, 69-40:71**

nonmedia defendants, **40, 62-40:67**

tests of standards, **40, 68-40:75**

progeny of New York Times case, **40, 50**

**DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

## Constitutional issues—Cont'd

public controversy, public officials,  
**40, 53**public figures, **40, 54-40:57**public officials, **40, 51-40:53**

## Construction of statements

generally, **40:96-40:106**colloquium, **40:98**headlines, **40:105, 40:106**inducement, **40:97**innocent construction, **40:101-40:104,**  
**40:179-40:186**innuendo, **40:99, 40:100**Counselors, adverse effect on profession,  
**40:152**

## Credit

adverse effect on business, trade, call-  
ing or profession, **40:166,**  
**40:167**disparagement or slander of credit,  
**40:227**

## Crime or criminal offense, imputation of

generally, **40:126-40:131**arrest of plaintiff, **40:127**crook, statement that plaintiff is,  
**40:129**indictment of plaintiff, **40:128**particular crime, accusation or  
imputation of, **40:130, 40:131**Crook, statement that plaintiff is, **40:129**

## Damages

generally, **40:294-40:307**compensatory damages, **40:215,**  
**40:296-40:301**disparagement of goods, trade libel,  
injurious falsehood or false  
words, **40:214, 40:215**disparagement or slander of title,  
**40:223**emotional distress, **40:298**excessiveness, adequacy or inade-  
quacy of damages, **40:300,**  
**40:303**nominal damages, **40:295**presumed damages, **40:299**punitive damages, **40:302-40:305**special harm or damage, **40:223,**  
**40:297, 40:306, 40:307**Deceased persons as plaintiffs, **40:86**Defamatory meaning, **40:18-40:20****DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

## Defendants

generally, **40:91-40:95**employers, **40:92-40:94**telecommunications, **40:95**vicarious liability, **40:92-40:94**

## Defenses

death of party, **72:57-72:59**

## Defenses and privileges

generally, **40:230-40:293**absolute privilege, **40:233**

abuse of privilege, above

attorneys, **40:247-40:249, 40:270**business communications, **40:239-**  
**40:246**consent, **40:232**disparagement of goods, trade libel,  
injurious falsehood or false  
words, **40:216**disparagement or slander of title,  
**40:226**executive officers in discharge of  
duties, **40:261, 40:262**husband and wife, **40:263**judicial officers, **40:250**judicial proceedings, **40:234-40:238**jurors, **40:253**legislative proceedings, **40:256-**  
**40:260, 40:286**parties to litigation, **40:251, 40:252**publication required by law, **40:264**qualified and conditional privileges,  
belowtruth, effect of, **40:231**witnesses, **40:254, 40:255, 40:258-**  
**40:260**Definitions, **40:2-40:4**Dentists, adverse effect on profession,  
**40:147-40:151**Disease, imputation of, **40:132-40:135**

## Disparagement of goods, trade libel,

injurious falsehood or false words

generally, **40:21, 40:206-40:216**compensatory damages, **40:215**damages, **40:214, 40:215**defenses, **40:216**disparaging statement, **40:210**distinctions, **40:208**elements, **40:207**falsity and malice, **40:211**

## INDEX

### **DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

- Disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words—Cont'd
  - plain and natural meaning of words, **40:210**
  - publication, **40:209**
  - remedies, **40:213-40:215**
- Disparagement or slander of credit, **40:227**
- Disparagement or slander of title
  - generally, **40:217-40:226**
  - attorney's fees, **40:225**
  - defenses, **40:226**
  - definition and nature, **40:218**
  - elements and requisites, **40:220**
  - litigation and related expenses, **40:225**
  - pecuniary loss, **40:223**
  - similarities and distinctions, **40:219**
  - special damages, **40:223**
  - sufficiency of allegations or evidence, **40:224**
- Distinctions, **40:4**
- Elements, generally, **40:22 et seq.**
- Emotional distress, **40:298**
- Emotional instability, imputation of, **40:135**
- Employment
  - adverse effect on employees, **40:159-40:165**
  - defendants, employers as, **40:92-40:94**
  - evaluations, **40:169**
  - qualified and conditional privileges, **40:275-40:280**
  - references, **40:170**
- Evidence
  - generally, **40:107-40:119**
  - fair comment, **40:119**
  - illustrations, opinions in, **40:113-40:118**
  - nonactionability of opinion, **40:109-40:119**
- Excessiveness of damages, **40:300, 40:303**
- Executive officers in discharge of duties, defenses and privileges, **40:261, 40:262**
- Executive proceedings, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:286**

### **DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

- Facts, requirement of, **40:171**
- Fair comment, **40:119, 40:288**
- Fair reporting privilege, **40:289**
- False words, **40:228, 40:229**
- Falsity
  - disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words, **40:211**
  - evidence, **40:172**
- Family relationship, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:269**
- Figurative speech, **40:174-40:177**
- For profit corporations as plaintiffs, **40:87**
- Gertz case, **40:49**
- Gesture, libel by, **40:204**
- Goods. Disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words, above
- Gross irresponsibility as test, private persons, **40, 72**
- Group defamation, **40:90, 40:173**
- Headlines, construction of statements, **40:105, 40:106**
- Homosexuality, imputation of, **40:136-40:139**
- Humor, libel by, **40:205**
- Husband and wife, defenses and privileges, **40:263**
- Hyperbole, **40:174-40:177**
- Illustrations, opinions in, **40:113-40:118**
- Immunities, states and state agencies, **69:30**
- Implication, defamation by, **40:178**
- Indictment of plaintiff, **40:128**
- Inducement, construction of statements, **40:97**
- Innocent construction of statements, **40:101-40:104, 40:179-40:186**
- Innuendo, construction of statements, **40:99, 40:100**
- Insolvency, adverse effect on business, trade, calling or profession, **40:166, 40:167**
- Insurance companies and insureds, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:272, 40:273**
- Intracorporate communications, publication, **40:26-40:33**
- Jest, libel by, **40:205**

**DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

Joke, libel by, **40:205**  
 Judicial officers, defenses and privileges, **40:250**  
 Judicial proceedings, **40:187, 40:234-40:238**  
 Jurors, defenses and privileges, **40:253**  
 Knowledge of falsity, abuse of privilege, **40:291**  
 Labor organizations  
     adverse effect, **40:159-40:165**  
     qualified and conditional privileges, **40:281-40:283**  
 Laborers, adverse effect on, **40:159-40:165**  
 Legislative proceedings, defenses and privileges, **40:256-40:260, 40:286**  
 Libel-proof doctrine, **40:188, 40:292**  
 Litigation and related expenses, disparagement or slander of title, **40:225**  
 Loose speech, **40:174-40:177**  
 Malice  
     generally, **40:189-40:197**  
     common law, **40:190**  
     constitutional malice, **40:73-40:75, 40:191-40:197**  
     disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words, **40:211**  
 Media, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:274**  
 Medical art healers. Physicians and other medical art healers, below  
 Mental incompetence, imputation of, **40:135**  
 Multiple publication, **40:44-40:46**  
 Nationality, statements reflecting on, **40:168**  
 Neutral reportage doctrine, **40:83**  
 New York Times case, **40, 40:48, 50**  
 Newspapers, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:274**  
 Nominal damages, **40:295**  
 Not for profit corporations as plaintiffs, **40:88**  
 Nurses, adverse effect on profession, **40:147-40:151**  
 Official proceedings, **40:284, 40:286**  
 Opinion rule, **40:198-40:202**

**DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

Parties  
     generally, **40:85-40:95**  
     defendants, above  
     defenses and privileges, **40:251, 40:252**  
     plaintiffs, below  
 Partnerships as plaintiffs, **40:89**  
 Per se and per quod  
     generally, **40:5-40:17**  
     classes of actions defamatory per se, **40:6**  
     defamation by act, **40:10**  
     defamation per quod, **40:11-40:13**  
     defamation per se, **40:14-40:17**  
     libel per quod, **40:9**  
     libel per se, **40:8**  
     slander per se, **40:7**  
 Photograph, libel by, **40:204**  
 Physicians and other medical art healers  
     business, trade, calling or profession, adverse effect on, **40:147-40:151**  
     qualified and conditional privileges, **40:271**  
 Plain and natural meaning of words, disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words, **40:210**  
 Plaintiffs  
     generally, **40:85-40:90**  
     deceased persons, **40:86**  
     for profit corporations, **40:87**  
     group defamation, **40:90**  
     not for profit corporations, **40:88**  
     partnerships and associations, **40:89**  
 Pleadings, **40:120**  
 Political principles, imputation of objectionable, **40:168**  
 Practice and procedure, generally, **40:120-40:125**  
 Presumed damages, **40:299**  
 Private persons. Constitutional issues, above  
 Privileges. Defenses and privileges, above  
 Profession, adverse effect on. Business, trade, calling or profession, adverse effect on, above  
 Psychiatrists and psychologists, adverse effect on profession, **40:152**

## INDEX

### DEFAMATION—Cont'd

- Public controversy, public officials, **40, 53**
- Public figures, **40, 54-40:57**
- Public meetings, reports of, **40:284**
- Public officials, **40, 51-40:53**
- Publication
  - generally, **40:22-40:46, 40:76-40:84**
  - commercial printers, **40:34**
  - compelled self-publication, **40:77-40:81**
  - disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words, **40:209**
  - excessive publication as defeating privilege, **40:82**
  - intracorporate communications, **40:26-40:33**
  - law, publication required by, **40:264**
  - neutral reportage doctrine, **40:83**
  - plaintiff, publication by, **40:24, 40:25**
  - plaintiff, publication to, **40:35-40:39**
  - repetition or republication, **40:40-40:43**
  - requirement, **40:84**
  - single or multiple publication, **40:44-40:46**
- Punitive damages, **40:302-40:305**
- Qualifications of employees, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:278-40:280**
- Qualified and conditional privileges
  - generally, **40:265-40:289**
  - abuse of privilege, above attorneys, **40:270**
  - burden of proof, **40:266**
  - elements, **40:267**
  - employees, **40:275-40:280**
  - fair comment, **40:288**
  - fair reporting privilege, **40:289**
  - family relationship, **40:269**
  - insurance companies and insureds, **40:272, 40:273**
  - interests protected, **40:268**
  - labor unions, matters related to, **40:281-40:283**
  - legislative, executive or official proceedings, **40:286**
  - nature of defense, **40:266**
  - official proceedings or public meetings, reports of, **40:284**

### DEFAMATION—Cont'd

- Qualified and conditional privileges
  - Cont'd
    - physicians and other healing arts practitioners, **40:271**
    - reporters, newspapers and other media, **40:274**
    - self-interest of communicator, **40:268**
    - statutory development, **40:287**
    - testimony, publication of, **40:285**
    - work records or qualifications of employees, **40:278-40:280**
- Quasi-judicial proceedings, **40:187**
- Question, libel by, **40:203**
- Questions of law and fact, **40:124, 40:125**
- Race and racial intolerance, statements reflecting on, **40:168**
- Reckless disregard of truth, abuse of privilege, **40:291**
- Religious beliefs and religious intolerance, statements reflecting on, **40:168**
- Repetition or republication, **40:40-40:43**
- Reporters, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:274**
- Retraction, abuse of privilege, **40:293**
- Ridicule, libel by, **40:205**
- School teachers and principals, adverse effect on profession, **40:155, 40:156**
- Self-interest of communicator, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:268**
- Sexual activity, imputation of, **40:136-40:139**
- Single publication, **40:44-40:46**
- Slut, use of term, **40:137-40:139**
- Social principles, imputation of objectionable, **40:168**
- Social workers, adverse effect on profession, **40:152**
- Special harm or damage, **40:223, 40:297, 40:306, 40:307**
- Sports figures, adverse effect on profession, **40:157, 40:158**
- Spouses, defenses and privileges, **40:263**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:35**
- Summary judgment, **40:121-40:123**
- Telecommunications, defendants, **40:95**

**DEFAMATION—Cont'd**

- Testimony, publication of, **40:285**
- Title. Disparagement or slander of title, above
- Trade, adverse effect on. Business, trade, calling or profession, adverse effect on, above
- Trade libel. Disparagement of goods, trade libel, injurious falsehood or false words, above
- Truth, effect of, **40:231**
- Unchastity, imputation of, **40:136-40:139**
- Vicarious liability, **40:92-40:94**
- Wife and husband, defenses and privileges, **40:263**
- Witnesses, defenses and privileges, **40:254, 40:255, 40:258-40:260**
- Work records of employees, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:278-40:280**
- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:32**

**DEFENSES**

- Generally, **64:1-64:85, 72:1-72:81**
- Abatement, stay, survival and assignment
  - generally, **72:45-72:67**
  - death of party
    - generally, **72:53-72:67**
    - defamation, **72:57-72:59**
    - malicious prosecution, **72:60**
    - nuisance, **72:61**
    - trespass, **72:67**
    - workers' compensation, **72:62-72:66**
  - defamation, death of party, **72:57-72:59**
  - malicious prosecution, death of party, **72:60**
  - nuisance, death of party, **72:61**
  - pending action, **72:46-72:51**
  - transfer of interest, **72:52**
  - trespass, death of party, **72:67**
  - workers' compensation, death of party, **72:62-72:66**
- Accountant malpractice, **23:112, 23:113**
- Acts of God, **64:30-64:43**
- Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)
- Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

**DEFENSES—Cont'd**

- Answers** (this index)
- Architect or engineer malpractice, **23:117, 23:118**
- Assault and Battery** (this index)
- Assignment. Abatement, stay, survival and assignment, above
- Assumption of Risk** (this index)
- Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:99**
- Bankruptcy, discharge in
  - generally, **72:68-72:81**
  - malicious and willful torts, **72:74-72:81**
- Civil Rights** (this index)
- Collateral estoppel. Res judicata and collateral estoppel, below
- Comparative Negligence** (this index)
- Consortium, Loss of** (this index)
- Consumer protection, **36:155-36:157**
- Contributory Negligence** (this index)
- Conversion** (this index)
- Death of party. Abatement, stay, survival and assignment, above
- Defamation** (this index)
- Dismissal of action
  - generally, **72:12-72:44**
  - double dismissals, **72:39-72:44**
  - failure to state claim, **72:24-72:31**
  - Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, **72:13**
  - voluntary dismissals, **72:32-72:44**
- Double dismissals, **72:39-72:44**
- Duress, preinjury release and exculpatory clauses, **76:3**
- Economic Loss Doctrine** (this index)
- Election of remedies or defenses, **72:1-72:11**
- Employee Injuries** (this index)
- Equitable estoppel, **64:72-64:85**
- Exculpatory claims. Preinjury release and exculpatory clauses, below
- Failure to state claim, dismissal of action, **72:24-72:31**
- False Imprisonment** (this index)
- Fraud and deceit, **44:18, 76:3**
- Immunities** (this index)
- Intellectual Property** (this index)
- Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)
- Intentional torts, **64:2-64:15**



## INDEX

### DEFENSES—Cont'd

**Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

**Interference with Lawful Business** (this index)

**Justification** (this index)

**Last Clear Chance** (this index)

Loan receipts, **76:4**

Malicious prosecution, **52:77-52:81, 72:60**

Malicious use of civil process, **52:102, 52:103**

**Maritime Torts** (this index)

Mary Carter agreements, **76:4**

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

Mistake, preinjury release and exculpatory clauses, **76:3**

Motor vehicles, **20:103**

Mutual parties, res judicata and collateral estoppel, **74:3**

**Negligent Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)

**Nuisance** (this index)

Pending action, **72:46-72:51**

Preinjury release and exculpatory clauses

generally, **76:1-76:4**

loan receipts, **76:4**

Mary Carter agreements, **76:4**

mistake, fraud or duress, **76:3**

own negligence, **76:2**

validity between parties, **76:3**

validity between tortfeasors, **76:4**

Privity, res judicata and collateral estoppel, **74:3**

**Products Liability** (this index)

**Proximate Cause** (this index)

Releases. Preinjury release and exculpatory clauses, above

Res judicata and collateral estoppel generally, **74:1-74:28**

claim preclusion, generally, **74:4-74:15**

collateral estoppel, generally, **74:2, 74:16-74:28**

estoppel by judgment, generally, **74:4-74:15**

mutual parties, **74:3**

privity, **74:3**

res judicata, generally, **74:4-74:15**

true res judicata, **74:1**

### DEFENSES—Cont'd

**Self-Defense** (this index)

**Statutes of Limitation and Similar Time Limits** (this index)

Statutory defenses, **64:16-64:29**

Stay. Abatement, stay, survival and assignment, above

Sudden emergency, **64:58-64:71**

Survival. Abatement, stay, survival and assignment, above

**Trade Secrets** (this index)

Transfer of interest, **72:52**

**Trespass to Person** (this index)

**Trespass to Real Property and Chattels** (this index)

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:30-26:32**

Unavoidable accident, **64:44-64:57**

Unfair competition, prior public use, **56:55**

Voluntary dismissals, **72:32-72:44**

Workers' compensation, **42:106, 72:62-72:66**

**Wrongful Discharge from Employment** (this index)

### DEFIBRILLATORS

Medical malpractice, **23:79**

### DEMAND AND REFUSAL

Conversion, **37:8-37:10**

### DEMOTION

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:52**

### DENTISTS

Defamation, adverse effect on profession, **40:147-40:151**

Medical malpractice, **23:42, 23:43**

### DEPECAGE DOCTRINE

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:20, 4:21**

### DEPRECIATION

Trade secrets, **55:58**

### DERIVATIVE ACTIONS

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:3, 33:88-33:91**

### DERRICKS

Products liability, **22:214-22:217**

**DESECRATION**

Parental statutory liability for child's torts, **15:69-15:71**

**DESIGN DEFECTS**

**Products Liability** (this index)

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY**

Conversion, **37:42**

**DESTRUCTION OF WILL**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:102**

**DETERRENCE**

Punitive damages, **79:7-79:9**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Medical malpractice, **23:14**

**DIGGERS**

Products liability, **22:212, 22:213**

**DILIGENCE**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:17, 33:18**

**DIRECTED VERDICT**

Generally, **12:2, 12:3**

**DIRT AND SOIL**

Conversion, **37:18, 37:19**

**DISABLED PERSONS**

**Handicapped Persons** (this index)

**DISCHARGE**

Conversion, discharge of plaintiff's indebtedness as defense, **37:80**

**DISCIPLINE**

Justification, **70:19, 70:20**  
Trespass to person, discipline of children, **25:64, 25:65**

**DISCLAIMERS**

Products liability, warranties, **22:70**  
Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:20**

**DISCLOSURE**

**Discovery** (this index)  
Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:92**  
**Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

**DISCOVERY**

Insurance contracts, implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **32:18**  
Products liability, **22:12-22:24**

**DISCOVERY—Cont'd**

Punitive damages, bifurcation of liability and damages, **79:79**

**Trade Secrets** (this index)

**DISCOVERY RULE**

Attorney malpractice, **23:107**  
Medical malpractice, statute of limitations, **23:86**  
Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:6, 75:15, 75:46**

**DISCRETION**

Motor vehicles, governmental entities, **20:88**  
Trade secrets, attorney's fees, **55:69, 55:70**

**DISCRETIONARY FUNCTION**

Immunities, **69:9**

**DISCRIMINATION**

**Civil Rights** (this index)

**DISEASE**

Defamation, imputation of disease, **40:132-40:135**

**DISMISSAL OF ACTION**

**Defenses** (this index)  
Malicious prosecution, **52:48**

**DISPARAGEMENT**

Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:76**  
**Defamation** (this index)

**DISTRACTION**

Contributory negligence, **67:40**

**DISTRIBUTORSHIPS**

Interference with contractual or business relations, interference by supplier, **46:90**

**DIVERSION OF ATTENTION**

Contributory negligence, **67:40**

**DIVERSION OF WATER**

Strict liability, **28:67-28:69**

**DIVERSITY JURISDICTION**

Federal courts, **2:5, 2:7**

**DIVIDED ROADWAYS**

Motor vehicles, **20:70-20:72**

## INDEX

### **DIVIDERS**

Immunities, highways and streets,  
**69:129**

### **DIVING**

**Swimming and Diving** (this index)

### **DIVORCE**

Attorney malpractice, **23:102**

### **DOCTORS**

**Physicians** (this index)

### **DOGS**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused  
by** (this index)  
Workers' compensation, immunity,  
**69:118**

### **DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

Attorney malpractice, **23:102**

### **DOMINANT CONTACTS**

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:16,  
4:17**

### **DONORS AND DONEES**

Conversion, **37:59, 37:60**

### **DOORMATS**

Premises liability, stores, shops, banks,  
businesses, professional offices and  
the like, **21:94-20:102**

### **DOORS**

Premises liability, **21:165-21:170**

### **DOUBLE DAMAGES**

Punitive damages, **79:27**

### **DOUBLE DISMISSALS**

Defenses, **72:39-72:44**

### **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

Punitive damages, **79:14**

### **DRAINS**

Immunities, **69:157-69:166**

### **DRAM SHOP ACT**

Intoxicating liquors, **61:3-61:21**

### **DRIVE-IN THEATERS**

Negligence, **10:30**

### **DRIVERS**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

### **DRIVING RANGES**

Premises liability, **21:74**

### **DROWNING**

Immunities, counties, **69:49**  
Premises liability, **21:26-21:28**

### **DRUGGISTS**

Professional negligence and malpractice,  
**23:120, 23:121**

### **DRUGS AND NARCOTICS**

Causation, **3:75, 3:77-3:81**  
Medical malpractice, **23:15**  
**Medicines** (this index)  
Products liability, **22:309, 22:338**  
Workers' compensation, **42:117-42:120**  
Wrongful discharge from employment,  
drug testing, **58:25**

### **DRYERS**

Products liability, **22:244, 22:245**

### **DUAL CAPACITY DOCTRINE**

Workers' compensation, **42:108, 69:92-  
69:101**

### **DUCKS**

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:63, 19:64**

### **DUE CARE**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:17, 33:18**

### **DUE PROCESS**

Damages, Ohio Tort Reform Act of  
2004, **77:119, 77:126**  
Immunities, states and state agencies,  
**69:29**  
Jurisdiction, long-arm statute, **2:36**  
Punitive damages, **79:15-79:20**  
Wrongful discharge from employment,  
public employment, **58:56**

### **DUMBWAITERS**

Products liability, **22:233**

### **DURESS**

Defenses, preinjury release and exculpa-  
tory clauses, **76:3**

### **DUST**

Nuisance, **54:38-54:49**

### **DUTY**

**Negligence** (this index)

**EARNINGS, LOSS OF**

**Damages** (this index)

**EARTHMOVERS**

Products liability, **22:212, 22:213**

**ECONOMIC LOSS DOCTRINE**

Generally, **68:1-68:30**

Architect or engineer malpractice, **23:117**

Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:76-31:78**

Construction contracts, **68:22-68:28**

Defined, **68:4**

Exceptions, **68:3**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:93**

Negligence, **10:44**

Products liability, **22:137, 68:10-68:21**

Residential housing loans, **68:29, 68:30**

Statutes, **68:5-68:9, 68:11-68:16**

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

**Age Discrimination** (this index)

**ELECTION OF REMEDIES OR DEFENSES**

Generally, **72:1-72:11**

**ELECTRICITY**

Damages, electrical malfunctions, **78:35**

**Electrocution** (this index)

Enhanced degree of care, **13:71**

Negligence, **10:48**

Premises liability, **21:170, 21:218**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

**ELECTROCUTION**

Employee injuries, duty to provide safe work place, **42:33-42:45**

Immunities, states and state agencies, **69:21**

**ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS**

Products liability, **22:233**

Res ipsa loquitur, **12:48-12:52**

**E-MAIL**

Harassment, computer and cyberspace litigation, **34:1-34:6**

**EMERGENCY**

**Emergency Rooms** (this index)

Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals, **23:48, 23:61**

**EMERGENCY—Cont'd**

Proximate cause, **73:17-73:126**

**Sudden Emergency** (this index)

Trespass to person, **25:57-25:61**

**EMERGENCY ROOMS**

Independent contractors, agency by estoppel, **45:66**

Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals, **23:48, 23:61**

**EMOTIONAL DISTRESS OR INJURY**

**Capacity or Incapacity** (this index)

Damages

aggravation, **78:76**

mitigation of damages, **78:95**

Defamation, **40:298**

Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, **32:39**

**Immunities** (this index)

**Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)

**Negligent Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)

Workers' compensation, **42:115, 69:110, 69:111**

**EMPLOYEE INJURIES**

Generally, **42:1-42:149**

Assumption of risk

generally, **42:67, 65:11**

simple tool doctrine, **42:55-42:61**

Children and minors

child labor laws, **42:123, 42:124**

statutory prohibition against employment, **42:62-42:65**

Coemployees' acts, activities and liability, **42:76-42:85**

Common law liability, **42:2**

Comparative negligence, **42:66**

Construction workers

generally, **42:125-42:148**

control of premises, contractor with, **42:134, 42:135**

control of premises, contractor without, **42:136-42:148**

inherently dangerous work, contractor without control of premises, **42:136-42:148**

shoring, provision by contractor with control of premises, **42:135**

Contributory negligence, **42:66**

## INDEX

### **EMPLOYEE INJURIES—Cont'd**

- Control of premises by contractor, construction workers, **42:134-42:148**
- Defenses
  - generally, **42:66-42:75**
  - assumption of risk, **42:67**
  - contributory and comparative negligence, **42:66**
  - fellow servant doctrine, **42:68**
- Electrocution, duty to provide safe work place, **42:33-42:45**
- Exposure to materials, duty to provide safe work place, **42:33-42:45**
- Fair Labor Standards Act, child labor laws, **42:124**
- Falling, duty to provide safe work place, **42:33-42:45**
- Federal Employers' Liability Act
  - generally, **42:86-42:95**
  - employers to whom applicable, **42:87**
  - negligence and negligent infliction of emotional distress, **42:89**
  - persons entitled to recover, **42:88**
  - statute of limitations, **42:86**
- Federal Locomotive Inspection Act, **42:96, 42:97**
- Fellow servant doctrine
  - generally, **42:68**
  - simple tool doctrine, **42:54**
- Independent and general contractors and inherent danger rule
  - generally, **41:34-41:36**
  - asbestos, **41:36**
  - definition of inherently dangerous, **41:35**
- Inherently dangerous work
  - construction workers, **42:136-42:148**
  - independent and general contractors and inherent danger rule, above
- Locomotive Boiler Inspection Act, **42:104**
- Minors. Children and minors, above
- Negligent infliction of emotional distress, Federal Employers' Liability Act, **42:89**
- Safe work place, duty to provide
  - generally, **42:29-42:61**
  - falling or being struck by, electrocuted or exposed to materials, **42:33-42:45**

### **EMPLOYEE INJURIES—Cont'd**

- Safe work place, duty to provide
    - Cont'd
    - frequenters, **42:31**
    - independent contractors, **42:32**
    - simple tool doctrine, below
    - statutory and common law, **42:30**
  - Safety Appliance Act, **42:98-42:103**
  - Safety devices, **42:3-42:15**
  - Seamen, injuries to, **42:149**
  - Shoring, provision by contractor with control of premises, **42:135**
  - Simple tool doctrine
    - generally, **42:46-42:61**
    - applicability, **42:47**
    - assumption of risk, **42:55-42:61**
    - defenses, **42:54-42:61**
    - fellow servant doctrine, **42:54**
  - Statute of limitations, Federal Employers' Liability Act, **42:86**
  - Statutory prohibition against employment, **42:62-42:65**
  - Third parties, injuries caused by, **42:16-42:28**
  - Vessel crew members, injuries to, **42:149**
  - Workers' Compensation** (this index)
- ### **EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIPS**
- Generally, **41:1-41:63**
  - Assault and battery, **16:63-16:72**
  - Assumption of risk, **65:11**
  - At-Will Employment** (this index)
  - Collateral contract, breach of, **41:37**
  - Confidential information. Trade secrets or confidential information of former employer, use by employee, below
  - Contributory Negligence** (this index)
  - Conversion, **37:46, 37:47**
  - Covenants Not to Compete** (this index)
  - Defamation** (this index)
  - Employee Injuries** (this index)
  - Enticing away at-will employees by third person, former employer or both, **41:31-41:33**
  - Exculpatory contracts, **43:31, 43:32**
  - Fair competition as defense to stealing or luring away at-will employees by third person, former employer or both, **41:32**

**EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIPS****—Cont'd****Fair Labor Standards Act** (this index)False imprisonment, **18:49-18:51, 18:94-18:96**Fiduciary duty, breach of, **33:94, 41:44**Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, **32:20-32:29****Imputed Liability** (this index)**Independent Contractors** (this index)Inducing away at-will employees by third person, former employer or both, **41:31-41:33**

Inherent dangers. Independent and general contractors and inherent danger rule, above

Injuries to employees. **Employee Injuries** (this index)Interference with business relations, **41:45-41:47, 46:72****Interference with Employment Relations** (this index)Inventions of employees, **41:2, 41:3**Luring away at-will employees by third person, former employer or both, **41:31-41:33**Malicious prosecution, **52:65, 52:66****Motor Vehicles** (this index)**Public Officers and Employees** (this index)Punitive damages, **79:39-79:42**

Restrictive covenants

generally, **41:37-41:43****Covenants Not to Compete** (this index)property, use of, **41:39-41:43**waiver and abandonment, **41:38**Shop rights, **41:3-41:8**Solicitation of former customers, **41:13-41:21**Solicitation of former employer's customers' customer list, **41:22-41:30**Stealing away at-will employees by third person, former employer or both, **41:31-41:33****Trade Secrets** (this index)Unfair competition, **41:48, 41:49****ENGAGEMENT TO BE MARRIED**Consortium, loss of, **62:41**Conversion, **37:59, 37:60****ENGINEER MALPRACTICE****Architect or Engineer Malpractice** (this index)**ENGINES AND RELATED PARTS**Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:193****ENHANCED DEGREE OF CARE****Standard of Care** (this index)**ENHANCED INJURIES**Causation, **3:63, 3:82****Products Liability** (this index)**ENJOYMENT OF LIFE, LOSS OF****Damages** (this index)**ENTERPRISE LIABILITY**History, **1:11**Products liability, design defects, **22:102****ENTRANCEWAYS**Premises liability, **21:165-21:170****ENTRUSTMENT, NEGLIGENT**Generally, **53:1-53:31****Imputed Liability** (this index)Instrumentalities to which doctrine applies, **53:3**Motor vehicles, **15:3-15:14, 20:18-20:25, 20:90**Negligence of entruster and entrustee required, **53:4-53:17****Parental Liability for Child's Torts** (this index)Persons to whom doctrine applies, **53:2**Respondeat superior, distinguished, **53:18-53:31****ENVIRONMENTAL VIOLATIONS****Lender Liability** (this index)**EQUAL PROTECTION**Damages, Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:120, 77:127**Punitive damages, **79:21-79:24****EQUAL RIGHTS**Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:12****EQUITABLE ESTOPPEL**Defenses, **64:72-64:85****ESCALATORS****Elevators and Escalators** (this index)



## INDEX

### ESCAPE OF WATER

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:4-26:6**

### ESTATES

Attorney malpractice, administration of estates, **23:101, 23:109**

### ESTOPPEL

**Waiver or Estoppel** (this index)

### ETHICS

Consumer protection, unethical conduct, **36:91-36:95**

### ETHNIC INTIMIDATION

Parental statutory liability for child's torts, **15:69-15:71**

### EVIDENCE

Attorney malpractice, **23:106**

Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:51**

Burden of proof. **Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)

Conspiracy, actual agreement, **35:76-35:80**

Defamation, defenses and privileges, **40:254, 40:255, 40:258-40:260**

**Defamation** (this index)

**Expert Testimony** (this index)

Malicious prosecution, **52:59-52:64**

Malicious use of civil process, **52:100**

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

**Parole Evidence** (this index)

**Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)

**Products Liability** (this index)

**Questions of Law or Fact** (this index)

Trade secrets, sales of related products, **55:14**

### EXCLUSIVITY OF REMEDY

Workers' compensation, **42:108**

### EXCULPATORY CONTRACTS

Generally, **43:1-43:54**

Acts of God, common carriers, **43:36**

Assertion of defense, **43:51-43:54**

Avoiding effect of exculpatory contract, **43:10**

Bailees for hire

generally, **43:40-43:42**

parking lots, **43:41**

tokens for identification, **43:42**

### EXCULPATORY CONTRACTS

—**Cont'd**

Carriers. Common carriers, below

Clear and unequivocal terms, **43:6**

Commercial transactions, **43:30**

Common carriers

generally, **43:33-43:39**

acts of God, **43:36**

conversion, **43:38**

interstate, **43:39**

liabilities, **43:35**

receiving property, **43:37**

second Cummins amendment, **43:34**

Common words, **43:8**

Construction and interpretation

generally, **43:7-43:9**

common words, **43:8**

exemptions, **43:9**

Conversion, common carriers, **43:38**

**Defenses** (this index)

Employers and employees, **43:31, 43:32**

Exemptions, construction and interpretation, **43:9**

Health care facilities, **43:46**

Hospitals, **43:46**

Innkeepers, **43:43, 43:44**

Interpretation. Construction and interpretation, above

Interstate common carriers, **43:39**

Leases, **43:24-43:29**

Limitations to exculpatory contract laws, **43:3**

Noncontracting parties, effect on, **43:47-43:50**

Parking lots, bailees for hire, **43:41**

Public policy, **43:2**

Receiving property, common carriers, **43:37**

Telegraph companies, **43:45**

Tokens for identification, bailees for hire, **43:42**

Unconscionability defined, **43:4**

Willful or wanton conduct, **43:5**

### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Defamation, defenses and privileges, **40:261, 40:262**

Immunities, **69:82**

**EXECUTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:286**

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**

**Punitive Damages** (this index)

**EXERCISE EQUIPMENT AND MACHINES**

Products liability, **22:292**

**EXITS**

Premises liability, **21:165-21:170**

**EXPANSION OF PRODUCT LINES**

Intellectual property, **47:17**

**EXPENSES**

**Costs and Expenses** (this index)

**EXPERIMENTAL USE**

Unfair competition, prior public use, **56:56**

**EXPERT TESTIMONY**

Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, first party actions, **31:69-31:73**

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

Res ipsa loquitur, **12:68-12:71**

**EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Damages

interest, **78:35**

methane gas in city landfill, mitigation of damages, **78:90**

pain and suffering, **78:143**

Negligence, **10:53**

Ultra-hazardous activities, **26:14, 26:15**

Ultra-hazardous activities, storage, **26:16**

**EXTRAORDINARY SKILLS**

Covenants not to compete, **38:130-38:132**

**EXTREME AND OUTRAGEOUS CONDUCT**

Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:47**

**EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE**

Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:83**

**EYE DOCTORS**

Medical malpractice, **23:37**

**EYEGLASSES**

Products liability, **22:314**

**FACTORY PRICES**

Consumer protection, **36:148**

**FAILURE TO STATE CLAIM**

Dismissal of action, **72:24-72:31**

**FAIR COMMENT**

Defamation, **40:119, 40:288**

**FAIR DEALING**

**Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)

**FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT**

Consumer protection, **36:59**

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**

Employee injuries, child labor laws, **42:124**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:47**

**FAIR REPORTING PRIVILEGE**

Defamation, **40:289**

**FAIRGROUNDS**

Negligence, **10:34**

**FALLS AND FALLING**

Employee injuries, duty to provide safe work place, **42:33-42:45**

**Premises Liability** (this index)

**FALSE CONFLICTS**

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:37**

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Generally, **18:1-18:118**

Actual confinement/unlawful detention, **18:7-18:21**

Civil rights, **59:24-59:28**

Consent as defense, **18:58-18:62**

Continuing nature, **18:77-18:81**

Damages, **18:52-18:54, 78:37**

Defenses

generally, **18:55-18:65**

consent, **18:58-18:62**

privilege to confine, **18:63-18:65**

Elements, generally, **18:2**

Employee, detention of, **18:94-18:96**

Employers, liability of, **18:49-18:51**

## INDEX

### **FALSE IMPRISONMENT—Cont'd**

False arrest  
generally, **18:30-18:38**  
false arrest and no false imprisonment, **18:37, 18:38**  
indistinguishable claims, **18:31**  
Force, use during arrest by police officer, **18:111-18:118**  
Guilty plea in criminal proceeding, **18:82-18:84**  
**Immunities** (this index)  
Intent  
generally, **18:3-18:6**  
necessity, **18:3**  
Knowledge of confinement, **18:22, 18:23**  
Limited area, confinement in, **18:24, 18:25**  
Malice  
generally, **18:26-18:29, 18:40-18:45**  
police officers, necessity to overcome immunity of, **18:99-18:106**  
Malicious prosecution, distinguished, **18:39**  
Mistaken identity as to person arrested or confined, police officer activity, **18:107-18:110**  
Motive, **18:26-18:29**  
Persons liable  
generally, **18:46-18:51**  
employers, **18:49-18:51**  
private citizens, **18:47, 18:48**  
respondeat superior, **18:49-18:51**  
Police officer activity  
generally, **18:97-18:118**  
force, use during arrest, **18:111-18:118**  
malice, necessity to overcome immunity, **18:99-18:106**  
mistaken identity as to person arrested or confined, **18:107-18:110**  
Political Subdivision Tort Liability Act, **18:98**  
Political Subdivision Tort Liability Act, **18:98**  
Private citizens, liability of, **18:47, 18:48**  
Privilege to confine, **18:63-18:65**  
Probable cause, **18:40-18:45**  
Respondeat superior, **18:49-18:51**  
Shopkeeper detention, **18:86-18:93**

### **FALSE IMPRISONMENT—Cont'd**

Shoplifting, **18:86-18:93**  
Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:37**  
Trespass to person, **25:23-25:30**  
Warrant, arrest without, **18:66-18:76**

### **FAMILY AND RELATIVES**

**Children and Minors** (this index)  
Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:269**  
**Husband and Wife** (this index)  
Immunity, **69:87**  
Motor vehicles, **20:9**

### **FAMILY LAW**

Attorney malpractice, **23:102**

### **FAMILY PURPOSE DOCTRINE**

Motor vehicles, **20:16**

### **FANS**

Products liability, **22:236**

### **FARMS**

**Agriculture and Farms** (this index)

### **FEDERAL COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1976**

Intellectual property, **47:44**

### **FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT**

**Employee Injuries** (this index)

### **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT**

Products liability, **22:7**

### **FEDERAL LOCOMOTIVE INSPECTION ACT**

Employee injuries, **42:96, 42:97**

### **FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT**

Maritime torts, **63:81**

### **FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT**

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)  
Antitrust, **30:15**  
Consumer protection, **36:58**

### **FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

Civil penalties, **54:179**

**FELLOW EMPLOYEES**

Workers' compensation, immunity,  
69:102-69:108

**FELLOW SERVANT DOCTRINE**

Employee Injuries (this index)

**FELLOW STUDENTS**

Immunities, 69:202-69:205

**FERTILIZERS**

Toxic torts, 27:37

**FETUSES**

Interference with burial of dead body,  
60:9

**FICTITIOUS COME-ONS**

Consumer protection, 36:125-36:129

**FIDUCIARY DUTIES, BREACH OF**

Generally, 33:1-33:114

Absence from board meeting without  
reason or excuse, 33:20

Advice and advisors, 33:25, 33:64

Aiding and abetting, 33:58-33:61

Appraisal proceedings, 33:62

Attorneys

generally, 33:63

corporate counsel, transactions  
involving, below

Board meeting, absence without reason  
or excuse, 33:20

Brokers, duties to investors, 33:64

Business judgment rule, 33:18, 33:65-  
33:69

Bylaw provisions, conflicts of interest,  
33:40

Causation. limitation of liability, 33:24

Charter provisions, conflicts of interest,  
33:40

Close corporations, 33:70-33:77

Conflicts of interest

generally, 33:35-33:42

charter and bylaw provisions, 33:40

contracts between corporations with  
common directors, 33:37

contracts with interested directors,  
33:36

ratification by shareholders, 33:38

statutory provisions, 33:39

Contracts between corporations with  
common directors, conflicts of  
interest, 33:37

**FIDUCIARY DUTIES, BREACH OF**

—Cont'd

Contracts with interested directors,  
conflicts of interest, 33:36

Corporate counsel, transactions involv-  
ing

generally, 33:44-33:46

mergers, 33:46

tender offers, 33:45

Corporate directors and officers, 33:1,  
33:2

Damages, 33:79-33:81

De facto duties, 33:82-33:87

Dealers, duties to investors, 33:64

Derivative actions, 33:3, 33:88-33:91

Diligence and due care, 33:17, 33:18

Disclosure duties, 33:92

Economic loss doctrine, 33:93

Employment relationships, 33:94, 41:44

Failure to keep informed of corporate  
affairs, 33:21

Failure to properly manage corporate  
affairs, 33:22

Freeze-outs, 33:95

Golden parachutes, 33:96

Inducement of breach, 33:57

Joint ventures, 33:97

Legitimate expectations, 33:98

Lender liability, 33:99-33:102, 51:52-  
51:57

Leveraged buy-outs, 33:103

Limitation of liability

generally, 33:23-33:34

advice, reliance on, 33:25

causation, 33:24

Lost profits, 33:80

Loyalty, duty of, 33:104

Management of corporate affairs, 33:22

Mergers, transactions involving  
corporate counsel, 33:46

Parameters of duty, determination of,  
33:55, 33:56

Partners, duties between, 33:105

Poison pills, 33:106

Proportionality standard, 33:107

Punitive damages, 33:81

Ratification by shareholders, conflicts of  
interest, 33:38

Securities Exchange Act, Section 10(b),  
33:43

Self-dealing, 33:108

## INDEX

### **FIDUCIARY DUTIES, BREACH OF**

#### **—Cont'd**

##### **Shareholders**

breach of duty, **33:53, 33:54**

derivative claims, standing for, **33:3**

duties between shareholders, **33:109-33:113**

Shares of corporations, dealing with, **33:2-33:16**

Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:26**

Tender offers, transactions involving corporate counsel, **33:45**

Usurpation of corporate opportunity, **33:47-33:52, 33:78**

Waste, **33:114**

### **FIGURATIVE SPEECH**

Defamation, **40:174-40:177**

### **FINANCIAL INTEREST**

Interference with contractual or business relations, privilege, **46:98**

### **FIREMAN'S RULE**

Premises liability, **21:195**

### **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

Arson, parental liability for child's torts, **15:33**

Damages, interest, **78:35**

Immunities, **69:255-69:257**

Negligence, **10:51**

Products liability fire extinguishers, **22:241**

### **FIREWORKS**

Negligence, **10:52**

### **FIRST AMENDMENT**

Advertising, deceptive, **39:55-39:58**

**Computer and Cyberspace Litigation**  
(this index)

Interference with employment relations, **50:53**

Interference with lawful business, confidential relationships and advice, **49:88**

### **FITNESS FOR ORDINARY PURPOSES**

Products liability, warranty, **22:74**

### **FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE**

Products liability, warranty, **22:76-22:78**

### **FIXTURES**

Conversion, **37:20, 37:21**

### **FLOODING**

Damages, **78:274-78:278**

### **FLOORS**

**Premises Liability** (this index)

### **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**

**Intoxicating Liquors** (this index)

**Products Liability** (this index)

### **FORCE**

Assault and battery, use of excessive force, **16:141-16:149**

False imprisonment, use during arrest by police officer, **18:111-18:118**

### **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:50-29:52**

### **FORECLOSURE**

Conspiracy, collusive foreclosure, **35:41-35:47**

### **FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS**

Immunities, **69:4**

### **FOREIGN OBJECTS**

Medical malpractice, **23:80**

### **FOREIGN SUBSTANCES**

Premises liability, floors, **21:121-20:130**

### **FORESEEABILITY**

Causation, **3:13-3:15**

Negligence, breach of duty, **10:13**

Proximate cause, **73:41-73:44**

**Standard of Care** (this index)

### **FORGERS AND FORGERIES**

Conversion, **37:54-37:58**

### **FORGETFULNESS**

Contributory negligence, **67:39**

Fraud and deceit, knowledge of falsity, **44:86**

### **FORKLIFTS AND FORKLIFT TRUCKS**

Products liability, **22:218-22:222**

**FORUM NON CONVENIENS**

**Jurisdiction** (this index)

**FOUNDATION**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:77**

**FRANCHISES**

Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, **32:30**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:91**

Products liability, design defects, **22:106**

Unfair competition, **56:42-56:45**

**FRAUD AND DECEIT**

Generally, **44:1-44:121**

Actual fraud, **44:20-44:22**

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

Ambiguous representations, **44:58**

Artifices and tricks, duty to disclose, **44:56, 44:57**

Belief of representor in truth of representation, necessity and effect of, **44:76-44:84**

Commendatory trade talk, **44:67**

Comparative negligence, **66:69**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **34:9, 34:10**

Construction of language, **44:58**

Constructive fraud, **44:23-44:27**

**Consumer Protection** (this index)

Damages, **44:120, 44:121**

Deceit

generally, **44:113-44:119**

actual intent to defraud, fraudulent transfers, **44:119**

fraudulent transfers, **44:117-44:119**

remedies, **44:114-44:116**

rescission, **44:115**

restitution, **44:116**

Defenses, **44:18, 76:3**

Disclose, duty to

generally, **44:36-44:57**

mere silence vs. concealment, **44:38**

partial disclosure, **44:50, 44:51**

Restatement provisions, **44:37**

sales disclosure, **44:52-44:55**

speak, duty to, **44:39**

tricks, artifices or misrepresentations, **44:56, 44:57**

Effect of fraud, **44:17**

**FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd**

Elements, **44:28**

Erroneous expression of representation, **44:59, 44:96**

Fact or opinion

generally, **44:61-44:66**

exceptions to, and qualifications of, rules as to opinionative matter, **44:63**

intent to deceive, false opinion given with, **44:66**

professional advisor opinion, **44:65**

superior knowledge, effect of, **44:64**

trust and confidence, relation of, **44:64, 44:65**

Falsity

generally, **44:95-44:100**

erroneous expression of representation, **44:59, 44:96**

incomplete representations, **44:60, 44:97**

partial truths, **44:97**

Forgetfulness, knowledge of falsity, **44:86**

Fraudulent concealment

generally, **44:3, 44:4**

consumer protection, **36:31-36:43**

lender liability, **51:32-51:39**

medical malpractice, statute of limitations, **23:87**

Fraudulent misrepresentation, **44:5, 44:30**

Fraudulent transfers, deceit, **44:117-44:119**

Future matters, **44:68-44:73**

Incomplete representations, **44:60, 44:97**

Innocent misrepresentation, **44:6-44:15**

Intent to deceive

generally, **44:92-44:94**

direct or indirect representations, **44:93**

false opinions, **44:66**

fraudulent transfers, actual intent to defraud, **44:119**

motive, **44:94**

Investigate, duty to, **44:89-44:91**

Justifiable reliance, **44:103, 44:104**

Knowledge of falsity

generally, **44:75-44:91**



## INDEX

### **FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd**

Knowledge of falsity—Cont'd  
belief of representor in truth of representation, necessity and effect of, **44:76-44:84**  
circumstances precluding belief of representor in truth of representation, **44:81-44:84**  
duty to investigate, **44:89-44:91**  
duty to know facts, **44:86**  
forgetfulness, **44:86**  
personal knowledge, unqualified and reckless statements as to, **44:87**  
plaintiff's lack of shown knowledge, **44:88**  
qualified statements, **44:85**  
Law, matters of, **44:74**  
Legal fraud, **44:23-44:27**  
Medical malpractice, **23:70**  
Mere promises, **44:68-44:73**  
Mere silence vs. concealment, **44:38**  
Methods of misrepresentation, generally, **44:35-44:112**  
Misleading representations, **44:60**  
Misrepresentation, generally, **44:29**  
Motive, intent to deceive, **44:94**  
Negligent misrepresentation  
generally, **44:6-44:14, 44:32-44:34**  
consequential damages and successive injuries, **7:4**  
consumer protection, **36:17-36:30**  
liability, **44:33**  
Restatement provision, **44:34**  
Opinions. Fact or opinion, above  
Parole evidence unable to demonstrate reliance, **44:106-44:111**  
Partial disclosure, **44:50, 44:51**  
Partial truths, **44:97**  
Personal knowledge, unqualified and reckless statements as to, **44:87**  
Products liability, **22:79**  
Professional advisor opinions, **44:65**  
Puffing, **44:67**  
Qualified statements, knowledge of falsity, **44:85**  
Real property, misrepresentation of, **44:31**  
Reliance  
generally, **44:101-44:111**  
expectation of influencing conduct, **44:101**

### **FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd**

Reliance—Cont'd  
justifiable reliance, **44:103, 44:104**  
parole evidence unable to demonstrate reliance, **44:106-44:111**  
qualifications of general rule, **44:105-44:111**  
Restatement provisions, **44:102, 44:104**  
right to rely, **44:103, 44:104**  
Rescission, deceit, **44:115**  
Restitution, deceit, **44:116**  
Sales disclosure, **44:52-44:55**  
Speak, duty to, **44:39**  
Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:18**  
Superior knowledge, fact or opinion, **44:64**  
Tricks and artifices, duty to disclose, **44:56, 44:57**  
Trust and confidence, relation of, **44:64, 44:65**  
Types of fraud, **44:19-44:27**  
Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:39**

### **FRAUDS, STATUTE OF**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:33**

### **FREE GOODS AND SERVICES**

Consumer protection, **36:150-36:153**

### **FREEDOM OF SPEECH**

**First Amendment** (this index)

### **FREEZE-OUTS**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:95**

### **FUEL SYSTEMS**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:194**

### **FUMES**

**Chemicals and Gases** (this index)

### **FUNCTIONS OF COURT AND JURY**

Generally, **12:1, 12:2**

### **FUNERALS**

**Interference with Burial of Dead Body** (this index)

**FURNACES**

Air pollution by emissions, **54:187, 54:188**

Products liability, **22:237, 22:238**

**FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS**

Damages, removal from real property, **78:263-78:273**

Medical malpractice, hospitals, **23:53**

Products liability, **22:235**

**FUTURE MATTERS**

**Damages** (this index)

Fraud and deceit, **44:68-44:73**

**GAMES**

**Sports and Games** (this index)

**GARNISHMENT OF WAGES OR EARNINGS**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:43**

**GAS AND GAS COMPANIES OR SUPPLIERS**

Conversion of gas rights, **37:22, 37:23**

Negligence, **10:50**

Parental liability for child's torts, negligent entrustment, **15:22-15:24**

Products liability, **22:194, 22:240**

**GASES**

**Chemicals and Gases** (this index)

**GASTROENTEROLOGISTS**

Medical malpractice, **23:35**

**GATES**

Premises liability, **21:171**

**GENERATORS**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

**GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITATIONS**

Intellectual property, secondary meaning, **47:24**

**GESTURES**

Defamation, **40:204**

**GIFTS**

**Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

**GLASS DOORS AND WALLS**

Premises liability, **21:166, 21:167**

**GLASSES**

Products liability, **22:256**

**GLOVES**

Products liability, **22:304, 22:305**

**GOATS**

Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:32-19:34**

**GOLDEN PARACHUTES**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:96**

**GOLF**

Negligence, **10:22**

Premises liability, injuries at driving range, **21:74**

**GOOD FAITH**

**Bad Faith in Insurance and Other Contracts** (this index)

**Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)

**GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF**

Generally, **32:1-32:41**

Banking, **32:31**

Commercial contracts, **32:32**

Contractual remedies, **32:35**

Development of doctrine, **32:1**

Discovery, insurance contracts, **32:18**

Emotional distress, **32:39**

Employment relationships, **32:20-32:29**

Franchise agreements, **32:30**

Independent tort, breach of contract accompanied by, **32:33**

Insurance contracts

generally, **32:4-32:19**

discovery, **32:18**

**Lender Liability** (this index)

Limitation to foreseeable losses, **32:36**

Punitive damages, **32:40, 32:41**

Reasonable certainty requirement, **32:37**

Remedies

generally, **32:34-32:41**

contractual remedies, **32:35**

emotional distress, **32:39**

limitation to foreseeable losses, **32:36**

punitive damages, **32:40, 32:41**

reasonable certainty requirement, **32:37**

tort remedies, **32:38**

## INDEX

### **GOOD SAMARITANS**

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:1**

Standard of care, **13:108**

### **GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**

Immunity, **8:5-8:13**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:86, 46:87**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

Punitive damages, **79:46-79:48**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:37**

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS**

Immunities, **69:7**

### **GOVERNORS**

Civil rights, immunity, **59:53, 59:54**

### **GRADERS**

Products liability, **22:212, 22:213**

### **GRANDSTANDS AND OTHER SEATING EQUIPMENT**

Products liability, **22:299**

### **GRAVESITES**

Interference with burial of dead body, **60:18, 60:19**

### **GROSS NEGLIGENCE**

Generally, **5:1-5:18, 14:39-14:46**

Assumption of risk, **65:18**

Automobile accidents, **14:40, 14:41**

Bank misconduct, **14:42-14:46**

Comparative negligence, **66:31, 66:59**

Contributory negligence, conduct of defendant, **67:12**

Establishment of distinct wrong/liability, **5:2, 5:3**

Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity of tortfeasor ordinarily negligent, **9:72**

Negligence, distinguished, **5:5, 5:6, 5:9-5:18**

Punitive damages, **79:59-79:64**

Recklessness, defined, **5:4**

Spectrum of fault, **5:9**

Wanton misconduct, defined, **5:8**

Willful misconduct, defined, **5:7**

Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:121**

### **GROUNDWATERS**

Pollution, **54:166-54:170**

Strict liability, **28:70-28:74**

### **GUARANTEES**

Consumer protection, **36:134-36:138**

Medical malpractice, **23:69**

### **GUARDRAILS**

Immunities, highways and streets, **69:130-69:134**

### **GUILTY PLEAS**

False imprisonment, **18:82-18:84**

### **GYNECOLOGY**

Medical malpractice, **23:16**

### **HAND SIGNALS**

Motor vehicles, **20:75, 20:76**

### **HANDGUNS**

Products liability, **22:278, 22:279**

### **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Standard of care, **13:79-13:81**

Wrongful discharge from employment, Americans with Disabilities Act, **58:11**

### **HARASSMENT**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:62**

**Sexual Harassment** (this index)

### **HARDSHIPS**

Covenants not to compete, **38:92-38:99**

### **HARTER ACT**

Maritime torts, **63:61**

### **HARVESTERS AND COMBINES**

Products liability, **22:267**

### **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Damages, real property loss or damage, **78:282-78:288**

### **HEADLINES**

Defamation, construction of statements, **40:105, 40:106**

### **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Exculpatory contracts, **43:46**

### **HEATING APPARATUS**

Products liability, **22:237, 22:238**

**HELMETS AND OTHER  
EQUIPMENT**

Products liability, **22:293-22:297**

**HELPLESS PLAINTIFF**

Last clear chance, **71:4**

**HERBICIDES**

Damages, **78:91**

**HIGH ECHELON EMPLOYEES**

Covenants not to compete, common law  
duty of loyalty, **38:15-38:17**

**HIGHWAYS AND STREETS**

**Immunities** (this index)

**HIRING OF EMPLOYEES**

Imputed liability, **6:36-6:49**

**HISTORY**

Generally, **1:1-1:14**  
Civil wrong, **1:1**  
Contract law, **1:3**  
Criminal law, **1:2**  
Enterprise liability, **1:11**  
Limitations on liability, **1:9**  
Negligence, development of, **1:8**  
Property law, **1:4**  
Prosser, **1:10**  
Recognition as field of law, **1:7**  
Reform, **1:13**  
Restatement of Torts, **1:10**  
Statutory law, **1:5**

**HOCKEY ARENAS**

Negligence, **10:37**

**HOGS**

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:32-19:34**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused  
by** (this index)

**HOISTING DEVICES, MACHINES  
AND APPARATUS**

Products liability, **22:214-22:217**

**HOLDOVER CLAUSES**

Covenants not to compete, **38:100,  
38:101**

**HOLES OR CRACKS**

Immunities, highways and streets,  
**69:138-69:143**

Premises liability, falls, **21:47-21:51**

**HOME APPLIANCES AND  
EQUIPMENT**

Products liability, **22:235**

**HOMICIDE**

Interference with burial of dead body,  
**60:36-60:39**

**HOMOSEXUALITY**

Defamation, imputation of homosexuality,  
**40:136-40:139**

**HORIZONTAL PRIVACY**

Products liability, **22:3**

**HORSEPLAY**

Workers' compensation, immunity,  
**69:119, 69:120**

**HORSES**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused  
by** (this index)

Interference with contractual or business  
relations, horse industry regula-  
tions, **46:84**

**HOSES**

Products liability, **22:252**

**HOSPITALS**

**Emergency Rooms** (this index)

Exculpatory contracts, **43:46**

**Independent Contractors** (this index)

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

Res ipsa loquitur, **12:65**

**HOSTILE WORK ENVIRONMENT**

Computer and cyberspace litigation,  
**34:1-34:6**

Immunities, **69:228**

**“HOT GOODS”**

Lender liability, **51:90, 51:91**

**HOTELS**

Assault and battery, **16:87-16:89**

**HOUSES**

Products liability, **22:231**

**HOUSING LOANS**

Economic loss doctrine, **68:29, 68:30**

**HUMOR**

Defamation, **40:205**

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

**Consortium, Loss of** (this index)

## INDEX

### **HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**

- Contributory negligence, negligence of one spouse imputed to other, **67:25**
- Covenants not to compete, **38:136-38:141**
- Defamation, defenses and privileges, **40:263**
- Engagement to be Married** (this index)
- Immunities, **69:88**
- Maritime torts, interspousal immunity, **63:40-63:42**
- Multiple tortfeasors, interspousal immunity, **9:38**

### **HYPERBOLE**

- Defamation, **40:174-40:177**

### **ICE**

- Snow and Ice** (this index)

### **ICE SKATING RINKS**

- Negligence, **10:24**

### **IDEAS**

- Conversion, **37:40**

### **IGNITIONS**

- Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

### **ILLEGALITY**

- Justification, **70:22**

### **ILLUSTRATIONS**

- Defamation, opinions, **40:113-40:118**

### **“IMAGINARY LAWSUIT”**

- Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity, **9:66**

### **IMMORAL CONDUCT**

- Consumer protection, **36:91-36:95**

### **IMMUNITIES**

- Generally, **8:5-8:13, 69:1-69:257**
- Abolition of immunity, **66:6, 69:5**
- Administrative officers, **69:84, 69:85**
- Architect or engineer malpractice, **23:118**
- Assault and battery, schools and school districts, **69:213, 69:214**
- Athletic events, schools and school districts, **69:183-69:193, 69:220-69:227**
- Attorney malpractice, counties, **69:52**
- Barriers and barricades, highways and streets, **69:130-69:134**

### **IMMUNITIES—Cont'd**

- Bias of judicial officers, **69:75-69:77**
- Bridges, **69:167, 69:168**
- Buildings and equipment
  - counties, **69:40, 69:46-69:48**
  - dangerous and defective buildings, **69:12**
  - schools and school districts, **69:179-69:182**
- Buses, schools and school districts, **69:195-69:201**
- Capacity to sue and be sued
  - counties, **69:39**
  - municipal corporations, **69:36**
  - schools, school districts, officers and employees, **69:55**
- Charities, **69:86**
- Chemistry and related experiments, schools and school districts, **69:194**
- Civil rights, **59:45-59:67**
- Constitutional law
  - generally, **66:6, 69:5**
  - judicial officers, violation of rights by, **69:78, 69:79**
  - states and state agencies, **69:29**
- Conversion, judicial officers, **69:80, 69:81**
- Corporal punishment, schools and school districts, **69:210, 69:211**
- Counties
  - generally, **69:38-69:52, 69:169**
  - attorney malpractice, **69:52**
  - capacity to sue and be sued, **69:39**
  - construction/building negligence, **69:40, 69:46-69:48**
  - drowning, **69:49**
  - false imprisonment, **69:44**
  - interference with business relationship, **69:51**
  - mental or emotional distress, **69:50**
  - motor vehicle accidents, **69:41-69:43**
  - officers and employees, acts of, **69:45-69:48**
- Criteria. Tests and criteria, below
- Curbs, highways and streets, **69:135, 69:136**
- Defamation, states and state agencies, **69:30**
- Defense counsel, **69:85**
- “Discretionary function” vs. “ministerial function,” **69:9**

**IMMUNITIES—Cont'd**

Dividers, highways and streets, **69:129**  
 Drains, **69:157-69:166**  
 Drowning, counties, **69:49**  
 Due process, states and state agencies, **69:29**  
 Electrocution, states and state agencies, **69:21**  
 Employees. Public officers and employees, below  
 Establishment of immunity, **66:6, 69:5**  
 Exceptions  
   generally, **69:10-69:14**  
   buildings, dangerous and defective, **69:12**  
   highway safety, **69:10, 69:13**  
   liability insurance, procurement of, **69:14**  
   motor vehicles, negligent operation of, **69:11**  
   nuisances, highway safety, **69:13**  
 Executive officers, **69:82**  
 False imprisonment  
   counties, **69:44**  
   judicial officers, **69:73**  
 Familial immunity, **69:87**  
 Fellow students, conduct of, **69:202-69:205**  
 Fire prevention and control, **69:255-69:257**  
 Foreign governments, **69:4**  
 “General duty” vs. “special duty,” **69:8**  
 “Governmental function” vs. “proprietary function,” **69:7**  
 Governmental immunity, generally, **69:2-69:6**  
 Guardrails, highways and streets, **69:130-69:134**  
 Highways and streets  
   generally, **69:10, 69:13, 69:128-69:156**  
   barriers, barricades and guardrails, **69:130-69:134**  
   bridges, **69:167, 69:168**  
   curbs, **69:135, 69:136**  
   dividers and median strips, **69:129**  
   holes, **69:138-69:143**  
   parkways and parking strips, **69:154**  
   shoulders, **69:137**

**IMMUNITIES—Cont'd**

Highways and streets—Cont'd  
   sidewalks and other walkways, **69:154**  
   snow and ice, **69:155, 69:156**  
   traffic control signals and devices, **69:144-69:148**  
   trees, **69:151-69:153**  
   vegetation and the like obscuring vision, **69:149, 69:150**  
 History, **69:1**  
 Holes, highways and streets, **69:138-69:143**  
 Hostile work environment, **69:228**  
 Husband and wife, **63:40-63:42, 69:88**  
 Ice and snow, highways and streets, **69:155, 69:156**  
 Indecipherable allegations, judicial officers, **69:74**  
 Inmates at correctional institutions, states and state agencies, **69:24-69:28**  
 Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:78-24:84, 69:23**  
 Interference with business relationship, counties, **69:51**  
 Interstate sovereignty, **69:33**  
 Investigations, negligence of police officers in, **69:232-69:236**  
 Judicial officers  
   generally, **69:68-69:80**  
   constitutional rights, violations of, **69:78, 69:79**  
   false imprisonment, **69:73**  
   indecipherable allegations, **69:74**  
   jurisdiction, acting outside, **69:69, 69:70**  
   misconduct, bias and malice, **69:75-69:77**  
   recording or transcribing, negligence in, **69:71, 69:72**  
   seizure, removal or conversion, **69:80, 69:81**  
   sentencing, improper, **69:73**  
 Jurisdiction, judicial officers acting outside, **69:69, 69:70**  
 Legislative officers, **69:63-69:67**  
 Liability insurance, procurement of, **69:14**  
 Limitation of immunity, **66:6, 69:5**  
 Malice of judicial officers, **69:75-69:77**



## INDEX

### IMMUNITIES—Cont'd

- Malpractice, educational, **69:212**
- Manual training, schools and school districts, **69:194**
- Median strips, highways and streets, **69:129**
- Medical negligence, states and state agencies, **69:17-69:20**
- Mental or emotional distress
  - counties, **69:50**
  - states and state agencies, **69:23**
- Misconduct of judicial officers, **69:75-69:77**
- Mobs and riots, police officers, **69:229, 69:230**
- Motor vehicle accidents
  - counties, **69:41-69:43**
  - negligent operation of vehicle, **69:11**
  - parent and child, **69:90**
  - police chases, **69:239-69:254**
- Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)
- Municipal corporations
  - generally, **69:34-69:53**
  - capacity to sue and be sued, **69:36**
  - counties, above
  - officers and employees, acts of, **69:37**
  - statutory abrogation of state's immunity, effect of, **69:35**
  - towns and townships, **69:53**
- Negligent infliction of emotional distress, **24:29-24:32, 69:23**
- Nuisances, highway safety, **69:13**
- Parent and child, **69:89, 69:90**
- Parkways and parking strips, highways and streets, **69:154**
- Physical education classes, schools and school districts, **69:183-69:193, 69:220-69:227**
- Playgrounds, schools and school districts, **69:179-69:182**
- Police officers
  - generally, **69:83, 69:229-69:254**
  - activities in connection with crime, **69:231**
  - failure to protect, **69:237, 69:238**
  - investigations, negligence in, **69:232-69:236**
  - mobs and riots, **69:229, 69:230**
  - motor vehicle accidents and police chases, **69:239-69:254**
- Principals of schools, **69:209**

### IMMUNITIES—Cont'd

- Prosecuting attorneys, **69:85**
- Public defenders, **69:85**
- Public officers and employees
  - generally, **69:58-69:85**
  - administrative officers, **69:84, 69:85**
  - counties, **69:45-69:48**
  - defense counsel, **69:85**
  - discretionary functions, **69:59**
  - executive officers, **69:82**
  - judicial officers, above
  - legislative officers, **69:63-69:67**
  - municipal corporations, **69:37**
  - police officers, above
  - prosecuting attorneys, **69:85**
  - public defenders, **69:85**
  - quasi-judicial officers, **69:84, 69:85**
  - schools, school districts, officers and employees, **69:57**
  - states and state agencies, **69:16, 69:61**
  - subdivision officers, **69:62**
  - territorial officers, **69:61**
  - United States officers, **69:60**
- Quasi-judicial officers, **69:84, 69:85**
- Recording, negligence of judicial officers, **69:71, 69:72**
- Recreational use statute, schools and school districts, **69:56**
- Reinstatement of immunity, **66:6, 69:5**
- Removal, judicial officers, **69:80, 69:81**
- Riots and mobs, police officers, **69:229, 69:230**
- Schools, school districts, officers and employees
  - generally, **69:54-69:57, 69:170-69:227**
  - assault and battery, **69:213, 69:214**
  - athletic events, **69:183-69:193, 69:220-69:227**
  - buildings, equipment, outside premises, grounds, walks and playgrounds, condition of, **69:179-69:182**
  - buses, **69:195-69:201**
  - capacity to sue and be sued, **69:55**
  - chemistry and related experiments, incidents involving, **69:194**
  - corporal punishment, **69:210, 69:211**
  - employees, **69:209**
  - fellow students, conduct of, **69:202-69:205**

**IMMUNITIES—Cont'd**

Schools, school districts, officers and employees—Cont'd  
 malpractice, educational, **69:212**  
 manual training, incidents involving, **69:194**  
 officers and employees, acts of, **69:57**  
 physical education classes, **69:183-69:193, 69:220-69:227**  
 recreational user statute, **69:56**  
 shopwork, incidents involving, **69:194**  
 superintendents and principals, **69:209**  
 supervision, lack or insufficiency of, **69:171-69:178, 69:215-69:219**  
 teachers  
   generally, **69:209**  
   actions against school board, **69:207, 69:208**  
   conduct of teachers, **69:206**  
   transportation, **69:195-69:201**  
   vocational training, incidents involving, **69:194**  
 Seizure, judicial officers, **69:80, 69:81**  
 Sentencing, improper, **69:73**  
 Sewers, **69:157-69:166**  
 Shopwork, schools and school districts, **69:194**  
 Shoulders, highways and streets, **69:137**  
 Sidewalks and other walkways, highways and streets, **69:154**  
 Snow and ice, highways and streets, **69:155, 69:156**  
 Sovereign immunity, generally, **69:1-69:6**  
 States and state agencies  
   generally, **69:15-69:33**  
   constitutional actions, **69:29**  
   defamation, **69:30**  
   due process, **69:29**  
   electrocution, **69:21**  
   inmates at correctional institutions, actions brought by, **69:24-69:28**  
   intentional or negligent infliction of emotional distress, **69:23**  
   interstate sovereignty, **69:33**  
   medical negligence, **69:17-69:20**  
   officers or employees, acts of, **69:16, 69:61**  
   supervision, negligence in, **69:22**

**IMMUNITIES—Cont'd**

States and state agencies—Cont'd  
 wrongful discharge, **69:31, 69:32**  
 Streets. Highways and streets, above  
 Subdivision officers, **69:62**  
 Superintendents of schools, **69:209**  
 Supervision, lack or insufficiency of  
   schools, school districts, officers and employees, **69:171-69:178, 69:215-69:219**  
   states and state agencies, **69:22**  
 Teachers. Schools, school districts, officers and employees, above  
 Territorial officers, **69:61**  
 Tests and criteria  
   generally, **69:7-66:9**  
   “discretionary function” vs. “ministerial function,” **69:9**  
   “general duty” vs. “special duty,” **69:8**  
   “governmental function” vs. “proprietary function,” **69:7**  
 Towns and townships, **69:53**  
 Traffic control signals and devices, **69:144-69:148**  
 Transcribing, negligence of judicial officers, **69:71, 69:72**  
 Transportation, schools and school districts, **69:195-69:201**  
 Trees, highways and streets, **69:151-69:153**  
 United States government, **69:3**  
 United States officers, **69:60**  
 Untimely response to fire, **69:256, 69:257**  
 Vegetation and the like obscuring vision, highways and streets, **69:149, 69:150**  
 Vocational training, schools and school districts, **69:194**  
 Waters and waterways, **69:157-69:166**  
**Workers' Compensation** (this index)  
 Wrongful discharge, states and state agencies, **69:31, 69:32**

**IMPLIED INDEMNITY**

Multiple tortfeasors, **9:49**

**IMPLIED WARRANTIES**

Products liability, **22:69-22:78**

## INDEX

### IMPRISONMENT

Trespass to person, defenses and exceptions, **25:63**

### IMPUTED LIABILITY

Generally, **6:1-6:66**  
Apparent authority, **6:16-6:29**  
Employment  
    negligent hiring and retention of employees, **6:36-6:49**  
    supervision, negligent, **6:64-6:66**  
Entrustment, negligent  
    generally, **6:50-6:55**  
    driving, **6:51, 6:52**  
    weapons, **6:53-6:55**  
Hiring of employees, negligence in, **6:36-6:49**  
Motor vehicles, negligent entrustment, **6:51, 6:52**  
Ostensible agency, **6:16-6:29**  
Parents, negligent supervision, **6:56-6:63**  
Ratification, **6:30-6:35**  
Respondeat superior, **6:2-6:15**  
Retention of employees, negligence in, **6:36-6:49**  
Supervision, negligent  
    generally, **6:56-6:66**  
    employers, **6:64-6:66**  
    parents, **6:56-6:63**  
Weapons, negligent entrustment, **6:53-6:55**

### IN CAMERA INSPECTION

Trade secrets, **55:24, 55:25**

### IN LIMINE MOTIONS

Generally, **12:7-12:9**

### IN REM OR QUASI IN REM

Federal question jurisdiction, **2:21**  
Maritime torts, remedies and defenses, **63:29**

### INATTENTIVE PLAINTIFF

Last clear chance, **71:5**

### INCAPACITY

**Capacity or Incapacity** (this index)

### INCLINED FLOORS

**Premises Liability** (this index)

### INCONTESTABILITY

Intellectual property, likelihood of confusion, **47:9**

### INDEMNITY

**Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)

### INDEPENDENCE

Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:44**

### INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Generally, **45:1-45:81**  
Agency by estoppel  
    generally, **45:13-45:28**  
    hospital, liability as employer of independent contractor, **45:65, 45:66**  
City, liability as employer of independent contractor, **45:51-45:63**  
Effect of independent contractor relationship on tort liability  
    generally, **45:7-45:28**  
    agency by estoppel, **45:13-45:28**  
    employer at fault, **45:12**  
    exceptions to rule, **45:8-45:11**  
    inherently dangerous activities, **45:9, 45:10**  
    nondelegable duty doctrine, **45:11**  
    nuisances, **45:10**  
Emergency room, agency by estoppel in, **45:66**  
**Employment Relationships** (this index)  
Hospital, liability as employer of independent contractor  
    generally, **45:64-45:81**  
    agency by estoppel, **45:65, 45:66**  
    emergency room, agency by estoppel in, **45:66**  
    nondelegable duty doctrine, **45:67**  
    selection or retention of independent contractor, negligence in, **45:68-45:81**  
Imputation of negligence of independent contractor to landowner, **45:32, 45:33**  
Inherently dangerous activities, **45:9, 45:10, 45:34**  
Landowner, liability of  
    generally, **45:29-45:50**  
    duty to employee, **45:30, 45:31**  
    imputation of negligence of independent contractor to landowner, **45:32, 45:33**

**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS****—Cont'd**

- Landowner, liability of—Cont'd
  - inherently dangerous work, **45:34**
  - premises left in dangerous condition due to contractor's negligence, **45:35**
  - repair of dangerous premises, **45:36-45:50**
- Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals, **23:56**
- Motor vehicles, **20:97**
- Nondelegable duty doctrine
  - generally, **45:11**
  - hospital, liability as employer of independent contractor, **45:67**
- Nuisances, **45:10**
- Premises liability, **21:80-21:85**
- Relationships
  - generally, **45:1-45:28**
  - agent, **45:3**
  - distinctions, **45:6**
  - effect of independent contractor relationship on tort liability, above employee, **45:5**
  - principal, **45:2**
  - servant, **45:4**
- Repair of dangerous premises, liability of landowner, **45:36-45:50**
- Selection or retention of independent contractor, negligence of hospital, **45:68-45:81**

**INDICTMENTS**

- Defamation, **40:128**

**INDOOR ARENAS**

- Negligence, **10:37**

**INDUCEMENT**

- Defamation, construction of statements, **40:97**
- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:57**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, inducement of breach of contract, **46:37**

**INDUSTRIAL WASTE**

- Ultra-hazardous activities, **26:18-26:20**

**INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS**

- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:84, 46:85**

**INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**

- Products liability, **22:31**

**INDUSTRY-WIDE LIABILITY**

- Products liability, design defects, **22:102**

**INFANTS**

- Children and Minors** (this index)

**INFECTIONS**

- Causation, exposure caused by contact with infected defendant, **3:65-3:67**

**INFLATION**

- Damages** (this index)

**INFORMED CONSENT**

- Medical Malpractice** (this index)

**INFRINGEMENT**

- Conspiracy, patents, **35:90**
- Copyrights, **47:43**

**INHERENTLY DANGEROUS WORK AND ACTIVITIES**

- Employee injuries, construction workers, **42:136-42:148**
- Independent contractors, **45:9, 45:10, 45:34**

**INHERITANCE**

- Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

**INJUNCTIONS**

- Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)
- Antitrust, Clayton Act, **30:14**
- Consumer protection, **36:160**
- Covenants not to compete, **38:44-38:59**
- Intellectual property, **47:36-47:40**
- Interference with employment relations, **50:39-50:42**
- Interference with lawful business, **49:63**
- Nuisance, **54:98-54:110**
- Preliminary Injunctions** (this index)
- Temporary Restraining Orders** (this index)
- Trade Secrets** (this index)
- Unfair competition, passing off and confusion, **56:52**

**INMATES**

- Immunities, states and state agencies, **69:24-69:28**

## INDEX

### INNKEEPERS

Exculpatory contracts, **43:43, 43:44**  
Standard of care, **13:69**

### INNOCENCE

Malicious prosecution, **52:46, 52:47**

### INNOCENT MISREPRESENTATION

Generally, **44:6-44:15**

### INNUENDO

Defamation, construction of statements,  
**40:99, 40:100**

### INSANITY

**Capacity or Incapacity** (this index)

### INSECTICIDES

Toxic torts, **27:38**

### INSIDE AND OUTSIDE LENDERS

**Lender Liability** (this index)

### INSOLVENCY

**Bankruptcy and Insolvency** (this index)

### INSTRUCTIONS

Standard of care, **13:88**

### INSUBORDINATION

Wrongful discharge from employment,  
express contracts, **58:16**

### INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

Assault and battery, **16:73-16:82**

**Bad Faith in Insurance and Other Contracts** (this index)

Damages, collateral source rule, **78:97, 78:98**

Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:272, 40:273**

**Good Faith and Fair Dealing, Implied Covenant of** (this index)

Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:54-23:58**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:35**

**Liability Insurance** (this index)

Negligence, **10:46**

Negligent infliction of emotional distress, **24:36**

Products liability, **22:84**

Professional negligence and malpractice,  
brokers and agents, **23:129, 23:130**

### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Generally, **47:1-47:45**

Abandonment as defense, **47:33**

Acquiescence, estoppel by, **47:35**

Actual confusion, evidence of, **47:13**

Advertising, common law deceptive trade practices, **39:3-39:15**

Arbitrariness of marks, likelihood of confusion, **47:7**

Consent as defense, **47:30**

Consumer recognition, likelihood of confusion, **47:10**

Copyrights

generally, **47:42-47:45**

acceptance of federal preemption,  
**47:45**

Federal Copyright Act of 1976, **47:44**

infringement, **47:43**

Damages, **47:41**

Defenses

generally, **47:29-47:35**

abandonment, **47:33**

acquiescence, estoppel by, **47:35**

consent, **47:30**

estoppel, **47:34, 47:35**

invalidity, **47:32**

laches, estoppel by, **47:34**

misuse, **47:31**

Distinctions, **47:3**

Estoppel, **47:34, 47:35**

Expansion of product lines, likelihood of, **47:17**

Federal Copyright Act of 1976, **47:44**

Geographical limitations, secondary meaning, **47:24**

Incontestability status, likelihood of confusion, **47:9**

Infringement of copyrights, **47:43**

Injunctions, **47:36-47:40**

Intent, **47:16, 47:22**

Laches, estoppel by, **47:34**

Lanham Act, **47:4**

Likelihood of confusion

generally, **47:6-47:19**

actual confusion, evidence of, **47:13**

arbitrariness of marks, **47:7**

consumer recognition, **47:10**

degree of purchaser care, likelihood of, **47:15**

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY****—Cont'd**

- Likelihood of confusion—Cont'd
  - existence of similar third-party marks, **47:8**
  - expansion of product lines, likelihood of, **47:17**
  - incontestability status, **47:9**
  - intent of defendant in selecting mark, **47:16**
  - marketing channels used, **47:14**
  - physical similarity, **47:12**
  - relatedness of goods and/or services, **47:11**
- Marketing channels used, likelihood of confusion, **47:14**
- Misuse as defense, **47:31**
- Physical similarity, likelihood of confusion, **47:12**
- Preemption, copyrights, **47:45**
- Preliminary injunctions, **47:36**
- Reasonably prudent purchaser, secondary meaning, **47:21**
- Relatedness of goods and/or services, likelihood of confusion, **47:11**
- Relief
  - generally, **47:36-47:41**
  - damages, **47:41**
  - injunctions, **47:36-47:40**
  - permanent injunctions, **47:37-47:40**
  - preliminary injunctions, **47:36**
- Secondary meaning
  - generally, **47:20-47:28**
  - geographical limitations, **47:24**
  - reasonably prudent purchaser, **47:21**
  - use in conjunction with specific items, **47:23**
  - wrongful intent, proof of, **47:22**
- Trade dress, **47:2**
- Trade Secrets** (this index)
- Trademarks, **47:5**

**INTENT**

- Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:95**
- Assault and battery, **16:15-16:18, 16:20, 16:90-16:97, 16:113-16:120**
- Conspiracy, **35:81-35:88**
- Consumer protection, **36:3-36:16, 36:65-36:79**
- Conversion, **37:6, 37:7**
- False Imprisonment** (this index)

**INTENT—Cont'd**

- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
- Intellectual property, **47:16, 47:22**
- Intentional Conduct** (this index)
- Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)
- Interference with Burial of Dead Body** (this index)
- Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)
- Interference with Lawful Business** (this index)
- Interference with prospective advantage, **48:24-48:26**
- Trade secrets, punitive damages, **55:64**

**INTENTIONAL CONDUCT**

- Assumption of risk, **65:18**
- Causation** (this index)
- Complaints against employers, **2:69**
- Defenses, **64:2-64:15**
- Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)
- Justification, incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, **70:29**
- Multiple tortfeasors, effect on governmental immunity, **9:42**
- Nuisance, **54:5**
- Punitive damages, **79:50-79:52**
- Trespass to Real Property and Chattels** (this index)
- Workers' Compensation** (this index)

**INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS**

- Generally, **24:37-24:89**
- Arrests, **24:67, 24:68**
- Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:79-31:81**
- Correctional officers, **24:67, 24:68**
- Defenses
  - generally, **24:78-24:89**
  - statute of limitations, **24:85-24:88**
  - statutory immunity, **24:78-24:84**
  - workers' compensation, **24:89**
- Extreme and outrageous conduct, **24:47**
- Immunity, **24:78-24:84, 69:23**
- Independence, **24:44**
- Injury, **24:74-24:77**
- Insurance, **24:54-23:58**
- Intent to cause injury, **24:59-24:73**
- Investigations, **24:65, 24:66**



## INDEX

### **INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS**

#### **—Cont'd**

Lawsuits, **24:59-23:63**  
Nature of tort, generally, **24:44-24:77**  
Physicians, **24:64**  
Prison guards, **24:67, 24:68**  
Purpose to cause injury, **24:59-24:73**  
Reckless causation of injury, **24:59-24:73**  
Sales, **23:49, 24:48**  
Serious emotional distress, **24:38-24:43**  
Statute of limitations, **24:85-24:88**  
Statutory immunity, **24:78-24:84**  
Workers' compensation, **24:89**  
Workplace, **24:50-23:53**  
Wrongful death, **24:45**  
Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:27**

### **INTER VIVOS TRANSFERS**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:103-46:106**

### **INTEREST**

**Damages** (this index)

### **INTEREST ANALYSIS**

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:10-4:13, 4:45**

### **INTERFERENCE WITH BURIAL OF DEAD BODY**

Generally, **60:1-60:44**  
Bodies and body parts of deceased, **60:14-60:17, 60:32-60:35**  
Burial, generally, **60:20, 60:21**  
Fetuses, **60:9**  
Funeral home incidents, **60:10-61:12, 60:24, 60:25**  
Gravesite, disturbance of, **60:18, 60:19**  
Injuring of bodies, **60:13-60:17**  
Intent  
    generally, **60:23-60:40**  
    bodies and body parts of deceased, **60:32-60:35**  
    burial incidents, **60:26-60:31**  
    funeral home incidents, **60:24, 60:25**  
    murder, situations involving, **60:36-60:39**  
    pets, **60:40**

### **INTERFERENCE WITH BURIAL OF DEAD BODY—Cont'd**

Life support system, wrongfully placing and maintaining individual on, **60:41-60:44**  
Murder, situations involving, **60:36-60:39**  
Negligence, **60:8**  
Parties, **60:2-60:7**  
Pets, **60:22, 60:40**  
Standing, **60:2-60:7**

### **INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR BUSINESS RELATIONS**

Generally, **46:1-46:115**  
Accountants, **46:64**  
Advice or truthful information, **46:53, 46:99**  
Agents, liability of, **46:12-46:14**  
Attorneys, **46:65-46:67**  
Attorney's fees, **46:60**  
At-will contracts, **46:113-46:115**  
Building construction, interference with, **46:96**  
Business relations  
    generally, **46:75-46:99**  
    absence of relationship between interferer and interferee, **46:92**  
    advice, privilege, **46:99**  
    building construction or paving contract, interference with, **46:96**  
    business relationship, **46:80**  
    by other means, **46:93**  
    damages, **46:82**  
    deceptive trade practices, **46:78**  
    defenses, **46:83, 46:98, 46:99**  
    distributorship or dealer, interference by supplier, **46:90**  
    financial interest, privilege, **46:98**  
    former employer, interference with future employment, **46:89**  
    foundation, **46:77**  
    franchises, **46:91**  
    government and governmental agents, interference by, **46:86, 46:87**  
    horse industry regulations, **46:84**  
    industry regulations, **46:84, 46:85**  
    interference with contract, distinguished, **46:76**  
    knowledge, **46:81**

## **INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR BUSINESS RELATIONS—Cont'd**

Business relations—Cont'd  
 lease, sublease or contract for sale or  
 lease, interference with, **46:97**  
 necessity of contract, dispensing with,  
**46:79**  
 privilege, **46:83, 46:98, 46:99**  
 prospective or future contractual  
 relationships, **46:94**  
 public utilities, interference by, **46:88**  
 radiology technicians, industry  
 regulations, **46:85**  
 sale of business, stock, or real prop-  
 erty, interference with contract  
 for, **46:95**  
 Causation, **46:38**  
 Competition as proper or improper  
 interference, **46:46, 46:51**  
 Construction, **46:74**  
 Corporate directors, officers or employ-  
 ees, liability of, **46:15-46:18**  
 Criteria for interference with contract,  
**46:5, 46:6**  
 Damages  
 generally, **46:56-46:61**  
 attorney's fees, **46:60**  
 business relations, **46:82**  
 calculation, **46:57, 46:58**  
 lost profits, **46:58**  
 punitive damages, **46:59**  
 purely economic loss, **46:61**  
 spoliation of evidence, **46:108**  
 Dealer, interference by supplier, **46:90**  
 Deceptive trade practices, **46:78**  
 Defenses  
 generally, **46:47-46:55**  
 advice or truthful information, **46:53**  
 business relations, **46:83, 46:98,**  
**46:99**  
 competition, **46:46, 46:51**  
 economic or welfare interest, protec-  
 tion of, **46:52**  
 justification, **46:48**  
 Labor Management Relations Act,  
**46:55**  
 own interests, protection of, **46:52,**  
**46:54**  
 privilege, **46:49, 46:50**  
 qualified privilege, **46:50**

## **INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR BUSINESS RELATIONS—Cont'd**

Definitions, **46:2, 46:3**  
 Destruction or loss of will, **46:102**  
 Distributorship, interference by supplier,  
**46:90**  
 Economic interest, protection of, **46:52**  
 Elements, generally, **46:21-46:43**  
 Employment relationships, **41:45-41:47,**  
**46:72**  
 Exceptions, **46:44**  
 Financial interest, privilege, **46:98**  
 Former employer, interference with  
 future employment, **46:89**  
 Foundation, business relations, **46:77**  
 Franchises, **46:91**  
 Future or prospective contractual  
 relationships, **46:94**  
 General recognition of doctrine, **46:4**  
 Gift, interference with. Inheritance or  
 gift, interference with, below  
 Government and governmental agents,  
 interference by, **46:86, 46:87**  
 Harassment, **46:62**  
 Horse industry regulations, **46:84**  
 Immunities, counties, **69:51**  
 Improper nature of interference, **46:45,**  
**46:46**  
 Inducement of breach of contract, **46:37**  
 Industry regulations, **46:84, 46:85**  
 Inheritance or gift, interference with  
 generally, **46:100-46:106**  
 inter vivos transfer, inducement of,  
**46:103-46:106**  
 jurisdiction, **46:101**  
 suppression, spoliation, destruction or  
 loss of will, **46:102**  
 Insurance policies, **46:35**  
 Intent and purpose of defendant  
 generally, **46:40-46:43**  
 malice, **46:41, 46:42**  
 motive to injure plaintiff, **46:43**  
 Inter vivos transfer, inducement of,  
**46:103-46:106**  
 Interference with performance of one's  
 own contract, **46:7-46:11**  
 Jurisdiction, interference with inheri-  
 tance or gift, **46:101**  
 Justification, **46:48**

## INDEX

### INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR BUSINESS RELATIONS—Cont'd

Kenty, criteria for interference with contract, **46:5**

Knowledge  
business relations, **46:81**  
defendant, **46:39**

Labor Management Relations Act, defenses, **46:55**

Lease, sublease or contract for sale or lease, interference with, **46:97**

Lender liability, **51:45, 51:46**

Loss or destruction of will, **46:102**

Lost profits, **46:58**

Malice, **46:41, 46:42**

Motive to injure plaintiff, **46:43**

Necessity of contract  
generally, **46:22-46:36**  
elements of contract, **46:23**  
insurance policies, **46:35**  
invalid or unenforceable contracts, **46:31**  
parole evidence rule applied to make contract void, **46:34**  
parties eligible, **46:26, 46:27**  
standing, void contracts, **46:36**  
statute of frauds, **46:33**  
terminable at will contracts, **46:28, 46:29**  
third party beneficiaries, **46:27**  
types of contract, **46:24, 46:25**  
void contracts  
generally, **46:32-46:36**  
insurance policies, **46:35**  
parole evidence rule applied to make contract void, **46:34**  
standing, **46:36**  
statute of frauds, **46:33**  
voidable contracts, **46:30**

Negligent interference, **46:19, 46:20**

Noncompetition agreements, **46:73**

One's own contract, interference with performance of, **46:7-46:11**

Parole evidence rule applied to make contract void, **46:34**

Paving contract, interference with, **46:96**

Physical harm exception, negligent interference, **46:20**

Physicians, **46:68-46:71**

### INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR BUSINESS RELATIONS—Cont'd

Privilege  
generally, **46:49, 46:50**  
business relations, **46:83, 46:98, 46:99**

Professional relations  
generally, **46:64-46:71**  
accountants, **46:64**  
attorneys, **46:65-46:67**  
physicians, **46:68-46:71**

Prospective or future contractual relationships, **46:94**

Public utilities, interference by, **46:88**

Punitive damages, **46:59**

Purely economic loss, **46:61**

Purpose of defendant. Intent and purpose of defendant, above

Qualified privilege, **46:50**

Radiology technicians, industry regulations, **46:85**

Real estate transactions, **46:63**

Sale of business, stock, or real property, interference with contract for, **46:95**

Spoliation of evidence, **46:107-46:112**

Spoliation of will, **46:102**

Standing, void contracts, **46:36**

Statute of frauds, **46:33**

Sublease, interference with, **46:97**

Suppression of will, **46:102**

Terminable at will contracts, **46:28, 46:29**

Third party beneficiaries, **46:27**

Truthful information or advice, **46:53, 46:99**

Void contracts. Necessity of contract, above

Voidable contracts, **46:30**

Welfare interest, protection of, **46:52**

### INTERFERENCE WITH EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS

Generally, **50:1-50:79**

Actual damages, **50:37**

Agents, **50:21-50:35**

Burden of proof, **50:43**

Coemployees, **50:56-50:69**

Competition, **50:45, 50:55**

## **INTERFERENCE WITH EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS —Cont'd**

- Confidential relationships and advice, **50:52**
- Damages, **50:38**
- Distinction among torts, **50:2**
- Existence of employment relationship, **50:3**
- First Amendment, **50:53**
- Injunctions, **50:39-50:42**
- Knowledge of wrongdoer of employment relationship, **50:4**
- Parties, **50:21-50:35**
- Privilege
  - generally, **50:45-50:54**
  - competition for employees, **50:45**
  - confidential relationships and advice, **50:52**
  - First Amendment, **50:53**
  - legally protected interests, **50:47-50:51**
  - public interest, actions taken in, **50:54**
- Proximate cause, **50:36**
- Public interest, actions taken in, **50:54**
- Punitive damages, **50:38**
- Purposeful intent, **50:5-50:20**
- Remedies
  - generally, **50:38-50:42**
  - compensatory and punitive damages, **50:38**
  - injunctions, **50:39-50:42**
- Statute of limitations, **50:44**
- Supervisors, **50:56-50:69**
- Third parties, **50:60-50:79**

## **INTERFERENCE WITH LAWFUL BUSINESS**

- Generally, **49:1-49:106**
- Actual damage, **49:51-49:59**
- Actual malice defeats privilege, **49:93-49:101**
- Agents and employees, **49:105**
- Burden of proof to establish privilege, **49:28, 49:65**
- Common law, **49:3**
- Competition, **49:66-49:73, 49:103**
- Confidential relationships and advice, **49:86-49:88**
- Damages
  - generally, **49:60-49:62**

## **INTERFERENCE WITH LAWFUL BUSINESS—Cont'd**

- Damages—Cont'd
  - compensatory damages, **49:60**
  - mitigation of damages, **49:62**
  - punitive damages, **49:61**
- Defenses
  - generally, **49:64-49:101**
  - actual malice defeats privilege, **49:93-49:101**
  - burden of proof to show privilege, **49:65**
  - competition, **49:66-49:73**
  - confidential relationships and advice, **49:86-49:88**
  - First Amendment, confidential relationships and advice, **49:88**
  - legally protected interest of defendant, **49:74-49:85**
  - privilege, generally, **49:64, 49:65**
  - public interest, actions taken in, **49:89-49:91**
  - purposeful intent, **49:27-49:41**
  - statute of limitations, **49:92**
- Elements, generally, **49:4-49:59**
- Employees and agents, **49:105**
- Evolution of elements and privileges, **49:4**
- Existence of lawful business relationship, trade or profession, **49:6-49:19**
- First Amendment, confidential relationships and advice, **49:88**
- Injunctions, **49:63**
- Intent. Purposeful intent, below
- Knowledge of wrongdoer of existence of business, trade or profession, **49:18, 49:19**
- Mitigation of damages, **49:62**
- Policy and rationale, **49:2**
- Potential competitors, **49:103**
- Privilege. Defenses, above
- Proximate cause, **49:42-49:50**
- Public interest, actions taken in, **49:89-49:91**
- Punitive damages, **49:61**
- Purposeful intent
  - generally, **49:20-49:41**
  - burden of proof to establish privilege, **49:28, 49:65**
  - defenses, **49:27-49:41**

## INDEX

### INTERFERENCE WITH LAWFUL

#### **BUSINESS—Cont'd**

- Rationale and policy, **49:2**
- Source of interference, **49:102**
- Statute of limitations, **49:92**
- Suppliers of goods and services, **49:104**
- Trends in decisions, **49:106**

### INTERFERENCE WITH PROSPECTIVE ADVANTAGE

- Generally, **48:1-48:40**
- Causation, **48:6, 48:7**
- Competitor's privilege, **48:8-48:17**
- Damages
  - generally, **48:18-48:20**
  - lost profits, **48:19**
  - punitive damages, **48:20**
- Elements, **48:21, 48:22**
- Expectancy of economic gain, **48:23**
- Intent and purpose, **48:24-48:26**
- Justification, **48:27-48:37**
- Legal action as interference, **48:38, 48:39**
- Lost profits, **48:19**
- Negligent interference, **48:40**
- Privilege, **48:27-48:37**
- Punitive damages, **48:20**
- Purpose and intent, **48:24-48:26**

### INTERNET

- Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:7, 29:8**

### INTERNISTS

- Medical malpractice, **23:36**

### INTERNS AND RESIDENTS

- Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals, **23:59**

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:92**
- Exculpatory contracts, common carriers, **43:39**

### INTERSTATE SOVEREIGNTY

- Immunities, **69:33**

### INTERVENING FORCES AND ACTS

- Causation** (this index)

### INTIMIDATION

- Parental statutory liability for child's torts, **15:69-15:71**

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- Generally, **61:1-61:40**
- Assumption of risk, riding with intoxicated driver, **65:10**
- Common law liability for selling or furnishing, **61:2**
- Comparative negligence, violation of Dram Shop Act, **66:54**
- Contributory negligence, capacity of plaintiff, **67:44**
- Dram Shop Act, **61:3-61:21**
- Minors, sales to
  - generally, **61:22-61:34**
  - injury by minor to another, **61:29-61:34**
  - injury to minor, **61:22-61:28**
- Proximate cause, Dram Shop Act, **61:16-61:21**
- Punitive damages, intoxicated drivers, **79:59-79:61**
- Social hosts, **61:35-61:40**
- Standard of Care** (this index)
- Workers' compensation, **42:117-42:120**

### INVASION OF PRIVACY

- Trespass to person, **25:31-25:34**

### INVENTIONS

- Employment relationships, **41:2, 41:3**

### INVESTIGATIONS

- Advertising, Federal Trade Commission Act, **39:113, 39:125**
- Fraud and deceit, duty to investigate, **44:89-44:91**
- Immunities, negligence of police officers, **69:232-69:236**
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:65, 24:66**

### IRREPARABLE HARM

- Trade secrets, injunctions, **55:73**

### JACKETS AND COATS

- Products liability, **22:303**

### JARS AND BOTTLES

- Products liability, **22:270-22:274**

### JEEPS

- Products liability, **22:206**

### JEST

- Defamation, **40:205**

**JOINDER OF CLAIMS**

- Generally, **2:112-2:114, 2:116-2:118**
- Compulsory claims, **2:117, 2:118**
- Contingent claims, federal courts, **2:113**
- Federal courts
  - generally, **2:112-2:114**
  - contingent claims, **2:113**
  - permissive counterclaims, **2:114**
- Permissive counterclaims, **2:114, 2:116**
- State courts, **2:116, 2:118**

**JOINDER OF PARTIES**

- Commencement of tort actions, **2:115**
- Consortium, loss of, **62:69-62:71**

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

- Damages, **77:89**
- Multiple tortfeasors, **9:12-9:16**

**JOINT OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL**

- Motor vehicles, **20:17**

**JOINT TORTFEASORS**

- Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:68**

**JOINT VENTURES**

- Contributory negligence, negligence of one member imputed to another, **67:33**
- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:97**
- Lender liability, **51:47**
- Motor vehicles, occupants and passengers, **20:92**
- Multiple tortfeasors, **9:7-9:11**

**JOKES**

- Defamation, **40:205**

**JONES ACT**

- Maritime torts, complaint for personal injury or death, **63:71**

**JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

- Defamation, defenses and privileges, **40:250**
- Immunities** (this index)

**JURISDICTION**

- Generally, **2:1-2:42**
- Admiralty jurisdiction, products liability, **22:9, 22:10**
- Alien residents and citizenships, federal courts, **2:6, 2:10**
- Ancillary factors, **2:39**

**JURISDICTION—Cont'd**

- Beneficiaries of trusts, personal jurisdiction, **2:33**
- Class actions. Federal courts, below
- Computer and Cyberspace Litigation** (this index)
- Diversity jurisdiction, federal courts, **2:5, 2:7**
- Due process, long-arm statute, **2:36**
- Federal courts
  - generally, **2:2-2:10**
  - alien residents and citizenships, **2:6, 2:10**
  - class actions
    - generally, **2:7-2:10**
    - citizenship, **2:10**
    - discretionary declension to exercise jurisdiction, **2:8**
    - mandatory declension to exercise jurisdiction, **2:9**
  - discretionary declension to exercise jurisdiction over class actions, **2:8**
  - diversity jurisdiction, **2:5, 2:7**
  - federal question jurisdiction
    - generally, **2:4, 2:21, 2:22**
    - in rem or quasi in rem, **2:21**
    - territorial, **2:22**
  - forum non conveniens, below
  - in rem or quasi in rem, federal question jurisdiction, **2:21**
  - mandatory declension to exercise jurisdiction over class actions, **2:9**
  - territorial, federal question jurisdiction, **2:22**
- Federal question jurisdiction. Federal courts, above
- Forum non conveniens
  - generally, **2:40-2:42**
  - private interest factors, **2:42**
  - public interest factors, **2:41**
- General jurisdiction, **2:37**
- Immunities, judicial officers acting outside jurisdiction, **69:69, 69:70**
- In rem or quasi in rem, federal question jurisdiction, **2:21**
- Interference with inheritance or gift, **46:101**
- Long-arm statute. Personal jurisdiction, below



## INDEX

### **JURISDICTION—Cont'd**

#### **Maritime Torts** (this index)

#### Personal jurisdiction

generally, **2:20, 2:23-2:36**  
appellate districts, **2:26-2:31**  
application of analysis, **2:20**

#### **Computer and Cyberspace Litigation** (this index)

due process, long-arm statute, **2:36**

#### long-arm statute

generally, **2:34-2:36**  
due process, **2:36**  
transact, defined, **2:35**

Ohio state rules, **2:23**

Ohio Supreme Court, **2:25**

resident, defined, **2:32**

small claims courts, **2:24**

trustees and beneficiaries, **2:33**

Products liability, admiralty jurisdiction, **22:9, 22:10**

Specific jurisdiction, **2:38**

State courts, generally, **2:11-2:42**

#### Subject matter jurisdiction

generally, **2:11-2:19**  
appellate districts, **2:17-2:19**  
county court of common pleas, **2:12**  
county courts, **2:13**  
municipal courts, **2:14**  
Ohio Supreme Court, **2:16**  
small claims courts, **2:15**

#### **Trade Secrets** (this index)

Trustees, personal jurisdiction, **2:33**

#### **Venue** (this index)

### **JURY TRIAL AND JURORS**

Defamation, defenses and privileges, **40:253**

Instructions to jury, presumptions, **12:12**

Punitive damages, bifurcation of liability and damages, **79:81**

### **JUSTIFIABLE RELIANCE**

Fraud and deceit, **44:103, 44:104**

### **JUSTIFICATION**

Generally, **70:1-70:32**

Capacity. Incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, below

#### Consent

generally, **70:2-70:8**  
acts performed by others, **70:5-70:8**

### **JUSTIFICATION—Cont'd**

#### Consent—Cont'd

medical procedures performed by others, **70:5-70:8**  
participation in acts that result in injury, **70:3, 70:4**

Contributory negligence, **67:5**

Discipline, **70:19, 70:20**

Illegality, **70:22**

Incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity

generally, **70:28-70:32**  
intentional torts, **70:29**  
negligence, **70:30-70:32**

Infancy, **70:23-70:27**

Insanity. Incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, above

Intentional torts, incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, **70:29**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:48**

Interference with prospective advantage, **48:27-48:37**

Medical procedures performed by others, consent, **70:5-70:8**

Mental deficiency. Incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, above

Mistake, **70:21**

Negligence, incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, **70:30-70:32**

Participation in acts that result in injury, **70:3, 70:4**

Property, defense of, **70:13-70:15**

Self-defense, **70:9-70:12**

Third persons, defense of, **70:16-70:18**

### **KEROSENE**

Products liability, **22:285**

### **KNOWLEDGE**

**Notice and Knowledge** (this index)

### **LABOR MANAGEMENT**

#### **RELATIONS STATUTES**

Interference with contractual or business relations, defenses, **46:55**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:45**

### **LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**

**Defamation** (this index)

**LABORERS**

Defamation, adverse effect, **40:159-40:165**

**LACHES**

Intellectual property, estoppel, **47:34**  
Maritime torts, **63:38**

**LADDERS**

Products liability, **22:264**

**LAKES**

Pollution, **54:171-54:177**

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Leases (this index)

**LANHAM ACT**

Advertising, Deceptive (this index)  
Intellectual property, **47:4**  
Unfair Competition (this index)

**LAST CLEAR CHANCE**

Generally, **71:1-71:8**  
Comparative negligence, **66:42, 66:58**  
Contributory negligence required, **71:3**  
Defendant's clear chance, **71:8**  
Helpless plaintiff, **71:4**  
Inattentive plaintiff, **71:5**  
Knowledge of plaintiff's peril, **71:6**  
Rationale for doctrine, **71:2**  
Relative timing of negligence of parties, **71:7**

**LATENT DEFECTS**

Products liability, warranty, **22:75**

**LATERAL SUPPORT**

Strict Liability (this index)

**LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

Products liability, **22:244, 22:245**

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Police Officers (this index)

**LAWN MOWERS**

Products liability, **22:263**

**LAWYERS**

Attorneys (this index)

**LEAD**

Air pollution, **54:187, 54:188**

**LEARNED INTERMEDIARY DOCTRINE**

Products liability, **22:177-22:179**

**LEASES**

Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:40**  
Conversion, **37:51-37:53**  
Exculpatory contracts, **43:24-43:29**  
Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:97**  
Products liability, design defects, **22:103**  
Usurpation of corporate opportunity, conveyance by third party, **57:31, 57:32**

**LEGISLATIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Defamation, defenses and privileges, **40:256-40:260, 40:286**

**LEGISLATORS AND LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS**

Civil rights, immunity, **59:64-59:67**  
Immunities, **69:63-69:67**

**LENDER LIABILITY**

Generally, **51:1-51:91**  
Acceleration of debt, implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **51:76**  
Alter ego relationships, **51:48-51:50**  
Applications for loans, implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, **51:80-51:83**  
Common law  
generally, **51:31-51:46**  
corporate governance and management, interference with, **51:46**  
fraudulent concealment, **51:32-51:39**  
information negligently supplied for guidance of others, **51:41-51:44**  
interference with business relationships, **51:45, 51:46**  
misrepresentation to inquiring third parties, **51:40**  
use of fraud to gain control, **51:34-51:39**  
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, exposure of lender to liability for environmental violations by borrower, **51:89**  
Control. Excessive lender control, below

## INDEX

### **LENDER LIABILITY—Cont'd**

- Corporate governance and management, interference with, **51:46**
- Environmental violations by borrower, exposure of lender to liability for generally, **51:84-51:89**
  - direct liability of lenders for cleanup costs under CERCLA, **51:89**
  - federal statutory framework, **51:84**
  - state statutory framework, **51:85**
- Excessive lender control
  - generally, **51:14-51:30**
  - determination of excessive control, **51:29, 51:30**
  - financial affairs, control over, **51:30**
  - outside lenders not generally fiduciaries, **51:14-51:28**
  - participation in business decisions, **51:29**
- Fair dealing. Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, below
- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:99-33:102, 51:52-51:57**
- Fiduciary relationship, defined, **51:2**
- Financial affairs, excessive lender control, **51:30**
- Fraudulent concealment, **51:32-51:39**
- Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of
  - generally, **51:58-51:83**
  - acceleration of debt, **51:76**
  - applications for loans, **51:80-51:83**
  - assurances and commitments by lender to troubled borrowers, **51:77-51:79**
  - refusal to advance funds, **51:68-51:75**
  - standard of good faith, **51:59-51:67**
- “Hot goods,” liability for sales of, **51:90, 51:91**
- Inside and outside lenders
  - generally, **51:3**
  - excessive lender control, outside lenders not generally fiduciaries, **51:14-51:28**
- Interference with business relationships, **51:45, 51:46**
- Joint ventures, **51:47**
- Misrepresentation to inquiring third parties, **51:40**
- Outside lenders. Inside and outside lenders, above

### **LENDER LIABILITY—Cont'd**

- Participation in business decisions, excessive lender control, **51:29**
- Principal and agent, **51:51**
- Statute of limitations, **51:5-51:13**

### **LEVERAGED BUY-OUTS**

- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:103**

### **LEVY**

- Conversion, wrongful levy and sale of property, **37:3, 37:4**

### **LEX FORI**

- Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:41**

### **LEX LOCI DELICTI**

- Choice of Law and Conflict of Law (this index)

### **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

- Immunities, **69:14**
- Maritime torts, **63:30-63:32**
- Multiple tortfeasors, **9:35**
- Punitive damages, **79:35-79:37**

### **LIBEL**

- Defamation (this index)

### **LIBEL-PROOF DOCTRINE**

- Generally, **40:188, 40:292**

### **LICENSES AND PERMITS**

- Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:23**
- Nuisance, **54:140-54:145**
- Pollution, **54:158**
- Premises Liability (this index)
- Products liability, design defects, **22:106**
- Standard of care, **13:26-13:34**

### **LIE DETECTORS**

- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:46**

### **LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM**

- Wrongfully placing and maintaining individual on system, **60:41-60:44**

### **LIFTING DEVICES, MACHINES AND APPARATUS**

- Products liability, **22:214-22:217**

### **LIGHT AND LIGHTS**

- Motor vehicles, **20:77**
- Nuisance, **54:69, 54:70**

**LIGHT AND LIGHTS—Cont'd**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

**LIGHTERS AND LIGHTER FLUIDS**

Parental liability for child's torts, negligent entrustment, **15:22-15:24**  
Products liability, **22:286-22:288**

**LIGHTING UP OF INJURIES**

Causation, **3:63, 3:82**

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION**

**Intellectual Property** (this index)  
Unfair competition, **56:50**

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

**Fiduciary Duties, Breach of** (this index)  
History, **1:9**  
Maritime torts, **63:39**

**“LINE OF BUSINESS”**

**Usurpation of Corporate Opportunity** (this index)

**LIQUID GAS SUPPLIERS**

Products liability, **22:240**

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

Covenants not to compete, **38:102-38:108**

**LIQUOR**

**Intoxicating Liquors** (this index)

**LIST PRICES**

Consumer protection, **36:146**

**LIVESTOCK**

Products liability, **22:338**  
Standard of care, **13:42**

**LOADERS**

Products liability, **22:212, 22:213**

**LOCALITY RULE**

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

**LOCOMOTIVE BOILER INSPECTION ACT**

Employee injuries, **42:104**

**LOGGING**

Recklessness, **14:37, 14:38**

**LONG-ARM STATUTES**

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:4**

**LONG-ARM STATUTES—Cont'd**

**Jurisdiction** (this index)

**LONGSHOREMEN**

**Maritime Torts** (this index)  
Premises liability, **21:75-21:79**

**LOOSE SPEECH**

Defamation, **40:174-40:177**

**LOSS OF WILL**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:102**

**LOST PROFITS**

Generally, **77:34, 77:35**  
Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:80**  
Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:58**  
Interference with prospective advantage, **48:19**  
Trade secrets, **55:49, 55:50**

**LOST WAGES**

Damages, **77:4-77:16**

**LOTTERIES**

Consumer protection, **36:132, 36:133**

**LOYALTY**

**Covenants Not to Compete** (this index)  
Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:104**

**MALICE**

**Defamation** (this index)  
**False Imprisonment** (this index)  
Immunities, judicial officers, **69:75-69:77**  
Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:41, 46:42**  
Malicious prosecution, **52:49-52:55**  
Trade secrets, punitive damages, **55:64**

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

Generally, **52:1-52:81**  
**Abuse of Process** (this index)  
Acquittal, effect of, **52:46, 52:47**  
Attorney's fees, **52:75, 52:76**  
Burden of proof, **52:59-52:64**  
Causation, **52:31**  
Civil rights, **59:29-59:33**  
Commencement of former criminal proceedings, **52:31**  
Conviction, effect of, **52:44, 52:45**

## INDEX

### MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

#### —Cont'd

- Criminal proceedings, arising from, **52:6-53:19**
- Damages
  - generally, **52:67-52:76**
  - attorney's fees, **52:75, 52:76**
  - excessive damages, **52:68-52:71**
  - interest, **78:37**
  - punitive damages, **52:72-52:74**
- Defenses, **52:77-52:81, 72:60**
- Discharge of accused by magistrate, effect of, **52:48**
- Dismissal of criminal charges, effect of, **52:48**
- Employers, **52:65, 52:66**
- Evidence, **52:59-52:64**
- Excessive damages, **52:68-52:71**
- False imprisonment, distinguished, **18:39**
- Favored cause of action, **52:3-53:5**
- History, **52:2**
- Innocence, effect of, **52:46, 52:47**
- Instigation of former criminal proceedings, **52:31**
- Institution of former criminal proceedings, **52:31**
- Malice, **52:49-52:55**
- Motive or purpose, **52:49-52:55**
- Personal liability, **52:65, 52:66**
- Presumptions, **52:59-52:64**
- Probable cause, **52:32-52:43**
- Procurement of former criminal proceedings, **52:31**
- Punitive damages, **52:72-52:74**
- Purpose or motive, **52:49-52:55**
- Questions of law and fact, **52:56-52:58**
- Respondeat superior, **52:65, 52:66**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:36**
- Termination of proceedings in favor of present plaintiff, **52:20-53:30**

### MALICIOUS USE OF CIVIL PROCESS

- Generally, **52:1, 52:2, 52:82-52:103**
- Advice of counsel as defense, **52:102, 52:103**
- Attorneys, **52:92-52:94**
- Bankruptcy proceedings, **52:97**
- Burden of proof, **52:100**

### MALICIOUS USE OF CIVIL PROCESS—Cont'd

- Counterclaims, termination of earlier proceedings, **52:90, 52:91**
- Countersuits, **52:92-52:94**
- Damages, **52:98, 52:99**
- Defenses, **52:102, 52:103**
- Emotional instability, proceedings alleging, **52:95**
- Evidence, **52:100**
- History, **52:2**
- Insanity, proceedings alleging, **52:95**
- Insolvency proceedings, **52:97**
- Malice in bringing earlier action, **52:89**
- Mental instability, proceedings alleging, **52:95**
- Persons liable, **52:92-52:94**
- Persons who may sue, **52:92-52:94**
- Presumptions, **52:100**
- Probable cause, **52:86-52:88**
- Purpose in bringing earlier action, **52:89**
- Questions of law and fact, **52:101**
- Termination of earlier proceedings, **52:90, 52:91**

### MALPRACTICE

#### Professional Negligence and Malpractice (this index)

### MANUALS

- Standard of care, **13:85, 13:88**

### MARITIME TORTS

- Generally, **63:1-63:81**
- Admiralty Jurisdiction Extension Act, **63:15-63:17**
- Assumption of risk, **63:43-63:48**
- Cargo damage, **63:61, 63:62**
- Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, **63:62**
- Choice of law
  - generally, **63:49-63:57**
  - collisions in territorial waters, **63:53-63:56**
- Death on the High Seas Act, **63:50, 63:51**
- property damage, baggage or cargo claims, **63:52**
- wrongful death of passenger, seaman or offshore worker in territorial waters, **63:57**
- Collisions
  - choice of law, **63:53-63:56**

**MARITIME TORTS—Cont'd**

Collisions—Cont'd  
     property damage, **63:58**  
 Comparative negligence, **63:43-63:48**  
 Compulsory pilotage, property damage, **63:60**  
 Constitutional basis for jurisdiction, **63:11**  
 Death. Personal injury and death, below  
 Defenses. Remedies and defenses, below  
 Federal maritime and admiralty, **63:1**  
 Federal Tort Claims Act, **63:81**  
 Harter Act, **63:61**  
 In rem and in personam, remedies and defenses, **63:29**  
 Interspousal immunity, **63:40-63:42**  
 Jones Act, complaint for personal injury or death, **63:71**  
 Jurisdiction  
     generally, **63:11-63:21**  
     Admiralty Jurisdiction Extension Act, **63:15-63:17**  
     constitutional basis, **63:11**  
     maritime locus, navigability, **63:18-63:20**  
     personal injury or property damage, **63:14**  
     procedure, **63:13**  
     products liability, **22:9, 22:10**  
     statutory basis, **63:12**  
 Laches, **63:38**  
 Liability insurers, actions against, **63:30-63:32**  
 Limitation of liability act, **63:39**  
 Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act  
     generally, **63:73-63:77**  
     effect on other tort claims, **63:76**  
     procedure, **63:77**  
 Marine insurance, unseaworthiness of vessel, **63:69**  
 Ohio Watercraft and Navigation law, **63:3-63:10**  
 Personal injury and death  
     generally, **63:21-63:28, 63:68-63:77**  
     Death on the High Seas Act, **63:50, 63:51**  
     Jones Act, complaint under, **63:71**  
     jurisdiction, **63:14**

**MARITIME TORTS—Cont'd**

Personal injury and death—Cont'd  
     Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, above  
     marine insurance, unseaworthiness of vessel, **63:69**  
     negligence of vessel or vessel owner, **63:70, 63:71**  
     noncrew members or maritime workers. Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, above  
     unseaworthiness of vessel, **63:68, 63:69**  
     wrongful death actions, **63:72**  
 Pollution of navigable waters, **63:65-63:67**  
 Products liability, jurisdiction, **22:9, 22:10**  
 Property damage  
     generally, **63:58-63:64**  
     cargo damage, **63:61, 63:62**  
     Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, **63:62**  
     choice of law, **63:52**  
     collisions, **63:58**  
     compulsory pilotage, **63:60**  
     Harter Act, **63:61**  
     jurisdiction, **63:14**  
     rules of road, **63:59**  
     towage damage, **63:63**  
     vessels, damage caused by, **63:21**  
     wrecks and other obstructions, damage caused by, **63:64**  
 Public Vessels Act, **63:79**  
 Punitive damages, **79:62**  
 Remedies and defenses  
     generally, **63:29-63:48**  
     comparative negligence and assumption of risk, **63:43-63:48**  
     in rem and in personam, generally, **63:29**  
     interspousal immunity, **63:40-63:42**  
     laches, **63:38**  
     liability insurers, actions against, **63:30-63:32**  
     limitation of liability act, **63:39**  
     possessory rights, **63:33-63:37**  
     statutes of limitation, **63:38**  
 Rules of road, property damage, **63:59**  
 State law, generally, **63:4-63:10**  
 Statutes of limitation, **63:38**



## INDEX

### **MARITIME TORTS—Cont'd**

- Suits in Admiralty Act, **63:80**
- Towage damage, **63:63**
- United States, actions against
  - generally, **63:78-63:81**
  - Federal Tort Claims Act, **63:81**
  - Public Vessels Act, **63:79**
  - Suits in Admiralty Act, **63:80**
- Unseaworthiness of vessel, personal injury and death, **63:68, 63:69**
- Workers' compensation, **63:25-63:28**
- Wrecks and other obstructions, damage caused by, **63:64**
- Wrongful death of passenger, seaman or offshore worker in territorial waters choice of law, **63:57**

### **MARKETING INFORMATION**

- Covenants not to compete, **38:126-38:129**

### **MARKET-SHARE LIABILITY**

- Products liability, design defects, **22:102**

### **MARY CARTER AGREEMENTS**

- Defenses, **76:4**
- Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity, **9:62**

### **MATCHES**

- Parental liability for child's torts, negligent entrustment, **15:22-15:24**

### **MATERIALITY**

- Advertising, Deceptive (this index)

### **MEAT GRINDERS**

- Products liability, **22:246-22:248**

### **MEDIA**

- Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:274**

### **MEDIAN STRIPS**

- Immunities, highways and streets, **69:129**

### **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

- Covenants not to compete, **38:109-38:111**
- Products Liability (this index)

### **MEDICAL CARE OR TREATMENT**

- Damages (this index)
- Hospitals (this index)
- Malpractice. **Medical Malpractice** (this index)

### **MEDICAL CARE OR TREATMENT**

#### **—Cont'd**

- Medicines (this index)
- Nurses (this index)
- Physicians (this index)

### **MEDICAL CAUSATION**

- Causation (this index)

### **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

- Generally, **23:2-23:91**
- Abandonment, **23:13, 23:19**
- Aides and orderlies, **23:44**
- Allergy to drugs or medicines administered, **23:15**
- Anesthesiologists and anesthetists, **23:29, 23:60, 23:81**
- Apparent authority, liability of hospitals for conduct of physicians and other personnel, **23:57**
- Appliances and apparatus, hospitals, **23:53**
- Assumption of risk, **23:8**
- Battery, **23:68**
- Birth control, **23:16**
- Blood banks, **23:91**
- Borrowed servant doctrine, **23:73**
- Burns following surgery, **23:82**
- Captain of the ship doctrine, **23:9**
- Causation, **23:6**
- Child birth, **23:16**
- Chiroprodists, **23:90**
- Chiropractors, **23:39, 23:89**
- Comparative negligence, **23:7**
- Complaints, **2:68**
- Confidentiality, breach by psychotherapists, **23:34**
- Consent
  - generally, **23:65-23:67**
  - failure to warn patient, **23:67**
  - standards, **23:66**
- Consequential damages and successive injuries, **7:2, 7:10-7:14**
- Consortium, Loss of** (this index)
- Continuing attention, physicians, **23:18**
- Contraception, **23:16**
- Contracts, **23:69**
- Contributory negligence, **23:7**
- Corporate negligence, liability for conduct of physicians and other personnel, **23:58**
- Cosmetic surgeons, **23:25**

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE—Cont'd****Damages**

- aggravation, **78:77-78:81**
- earnings or time, loss of, **78:221**
- inflation, **78:44**
- interest, **78:8-78:16**
- life expectancy, shortening of, **78:148-78:150**
- medical and other health care expenses, **78:204**
- mitigation of damages, **78:89**
- pain and suffering, **78:116-78:119**
- present worth of future losses, **78:55**

**Deceit, 23:70****Defenses**

- generally, **23:7-23:9**
- assumption of risk, **23:8**
- captain of the ship doctrine, **23:9**
- contributory and comparative negligence, **23:7**
- vicarious liability, **23:9**

**Defibrillators, 23:79****Dentists, 23:42, 23:43****Destruction of medical records, 23:84****Diagnosis, 23:14****Diligence in attending patient, lack of, 23:13****Disclosure of significant matters to patient, liability of hospitals, 23:47****Discovery rule, statute of limitations, 23:86****Drugs or medicines administered, 23:15****Emergencies and emergency room physicians, liability of hospitals, 23:48, 23:61****Evidence**

- generally, **23:3, 23:4**
- expert testimony, below

**Expert testimony**

- generally, **23:4, 23:74-23:78**
- defendant, testimony of, **23:76**
- exceptions, **23:78**
- medical treatises, **23:77**
- qualified expert, **23:75**

**Eye doctors, 23:37****Failure to warn patient, 23:67****Foreign objects, 23:80****Fraud, 23:70****Fraudulent concealment, statute of limitations, 23:87****MEDICAL MALPRACTICE—Cont'd****Furniture and equipment, hospitals, 23:53****Gastroenterologists, 23:35****Guarantees, 23:69****Gynecology, 23:16****Hospitals**

- generally, **23:46-23:62**
- anesthesiologists, **23:60**
- corporate negligence, liability for conduct of physicians and other personnel, **23:58**

**disclosure of significant matters to patient, 23:47****emergencies, 23:48****emergency room physicians, 23:61****furniture, equipment, apparatus and appliances, 23:53****independent contractor physicians, 23:56****interns and residents, 23:59****ostensible agency or apparent authority, liability for conduct of physicians and other personnel, 23:57****physicians and other personnel, liability for conduct of****generally, 23:56-23:62****anesthesiologists, 23:60****corporate negligence, 23:58****emergency room physicians, 23:61****independent contractor physicians, 23:56****interns and residents, 23:59****ostensible agency or apparent authority, 23:57****radiologists, 23:62****vicarious liability, 23:51, 23:52****premises liability, 23:54, 23:55****radiologists, 23:62****recovery room accidents, 23:49****self-inflicted harm, duty to protect patient from, 23:50****vicarious liability, 23:51, 23:52****Immunities, states and state agencies, 69:17-69:20****Independent contractor physicians, liability of hospitals, 23:56****Informed consent. Consent, above****Internists, 23:36****Interns and residents, liability of hospitals, 23:59**

## INDEX

### MEDICAL MALPRACTICE—Cont'd

- Locality rule. Standard of care and locality rule, below
- Loss of medical records, **23:84**
- Medical records, loss or destruction of, **23:84**
- Medical treatises, **23:77**
- Medicines or drugs administered, **23:15, 23:21**
- Misrepresentation, **23:70**
- Negligence, generally, **23:2-23:9**
- Neurosurgeons, **23:27**
- Nurses
  - generally, **23:44, 23:45**
  - hospital, vicarious liability of, **23:51**
  - psychiatric nurses, **23:45**
- Obstetrics, **23:16**
- Ophthalmologists, **23:37**
- Opticians and optometrists, **23:37**
- Orderlies and aides, **23:44**
- Orthopedists, **23:24**
- Ostensible agency, liability of hospitals for conduct of physicians and other personnel, **23:57**
- Physician-patient relationship, **23:5**
- Physicians
  - generally, **23:17-23:22**
  - abandonment, **23:19**
  - basis of duty, **23:17**
  - continuing attention, **23:18**
  - hospitals, above
  - judgment, errors in, **23:20**
  - medicines administered, **23:21**
  - unnecessary surgery, **23:22**
- Plaster cast, application of, **23:26**
- Plastic surgeons, **23:25**
- Podiatrists, **23:38, 23:90**
- Premises liability, hospitals, **23:54, 23:55**
- Privileged communications, psychotherapists, **23:34**
- Psychiatric nurses, **23:45**
- Psychotherapists
  - generally, **23:30-23:34**
  - confidentiality, breach of, **23:34**
  - privileged communications, **23:34**
  - sexual misconduct, **23:31**
  - suicide or attempted suicide, **23:32**
  - third persons injured by violence of patients, **23:33**

### MEDICAL MALPRACTICE—Cont'd

- Punitive damages, **79:64**
- Radiologists, liability of hospitals, **23:62**
- Recommended physician, negligence of, **23:72**
- Recovery room accidents, hospitals, **23:49**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **12:59-12:64, 23:43**
- Residents and interns, liability of hospitals, **23:59**
- Right to die and related issues, **23:71**
- Self-inflicted harm, duty of hospital to protect patient from, **23:50**
- Sexual misconduct, psychotherapists, **23:31**
- Specialists, standard of care and locality rule, **23:12**
- Standard of care and locality rule
  - generally, **23:10-23:12**
  - general practitioners, **23:11**
  - specialists, **23:12**
- Statute of limitations
  - generally, **23:85-23:88**
  - discovery rule, **23:86**
  - fraudulent concealment, **23:87**
  - tolling, **23:87, 23:88**
  - wrongful death, **23:88**
- Sterilization, **23:16, 23:63**
- Suicide or attempted suicide, psychotherapists, **23:32**
- Surgeons
  - generally, **23:23-23:27**
  - neurosurgeons, **23:27**
  - orthopedists, **23:24**
  - plaster cast, application of, **23:26**
  - plastic and cosmetic surgeons, **23:25**
- Technicians, **23:44**
- Therapists, **23:40**
- Tolling of statute of limitations, **23:87, 23:88**
- Transplants, **23:64**
- Types of injuries, **23:13-23:16**
- Unusual susceptibility to drugs or medicines administered, **23:15**
- Urologists, **23:28**
- Veterinarians, **23:41**
- Vicarious liability
  - generally, **23:9**
  - hospitals, **23:51, 23:52**
  - nurses, **23:51**

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE—Cont'd**

- Warranties, **23:69**
- Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:109**
- Wrongful death, statute of limitations, **23:88**

**MEDICAL TREATISES**

- Medical malpractice, **23:77**

**MEDICINES**

- Causation, **3:75, 3:77-3:81**
- Medical malpractice, **23:15**
- Products liability, **22:309, 22:338**

**MENTAL CONDITION**

- Capacity or Incapacity** (this index)
- Emotional Distress or Injury** (this index)

**MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES**

- Assault and battery, **16:83-16:86**

**MERCHANTABILITY**

- Products liability, warranty, **22:72-22:75**

**MERGERS**

- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:46**

**METHANE**

- Explosion, damages, **78:90**

**MINERAL RIGHTS**

- Conversion, **37:22, 37:23**

**MINIMUM CONTACTS**

- Trade secrets, jurisdiction, **55:43, 55:44**

**MINISTERIAL FUNCTION**

- Immunities, **69:9**

**MINORS**

- Children and Minors** (this index)

**MISREPRESENTATION**

- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

**MISTAKE**

- Conversion, **37:63, 37:64**
- Defenses, preinjury release and exculpatory clauses, **76:3**
- Justification, **70:21**
- Trespass to real property and chattels, intentional intrusions of land, **29:35-29:37**

**MISUSE**

- Intellectual property, defenses, **47:31**

**MITIGATION OF DAMAGES**

- Damages** (this index)

**MOBS AND RIOTS**

- Immunities, police officers, **69:229, 69:230**

**MODIFICATION**

- Products liability, warranty, **22:70**

**MONEY**

- Conversion, **37:29-37:33**

**MONOPOLIES**

- Antitrust** (this index)

**MORTGAGES**

- Conspiracy, collusive foreclosure, **35:41-35:47**

**MOTIVE**

- False imprisonment, **18:26-18:29**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:43**
- Malicious prosecution, **52:49-52:55**

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Generally, **20:1-20:103**
- Agency, **20:10-10:15**
- Aggravation of damages, **78:57-78:70**
- Arm signals, **20:75, 20:76**
- Assumption of risk
  - generally, **65:19**
  - intoxicated or reckless driver, riding with, **65:10**
- Backing, care exercised in, **20:73, 20:74**
- Brake equipment, **20:78**
- Brakes and braking systems
  - generally, **20:78**
  - products liability, **22:190**
- Buses** (this index)
- Contributory Negligence** (this index)
- Conversion, **37:26, 37:27**
- Damages
  - aggravation, **78:57-78:70**
  - earnings or time, loss of, **78:214-78:220**
  - inflation, **78:45, 78:46**
  - interest, **78:17-78:25**
  - life expectancy, shortening of, **78:151-78:153**

## INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Damages—Cont'd
  - medical and other health care expenses, **78:205-78:209**
  - mitigation of damages, **78:83-78:87**
  - pain and suffering, **78:104-78:114, 78:138-78:141**
  - present worth of future losses, **78:51, 78:52**
  - real property loss or damage, **78:289, 78:290**
  - repair or restoration, cost of, **78:225-78:232**
  - taxation, **78:40-78:42**
- Defective vehicles, **20:26-20:30**
- Defenses, **20:103**
- Deviation from scope of employment, **20:100, 20:101**
- Discretion, governmental entities, **20:88**
- Divided roadways, **20:70-20:72**
- Driver, liability of
  - generally, **20:32-20:78**
  - brake equipment, **20:78**
  - divided roadways, **20:70-20:72**
  - hand and arm signals, **20:75, 20:76**
  - lanes of travel upon roadways, **20:37-20:44**
  - left side of roadway, driving upon, **20:64-20:67**
  - lights on vehicles, **20:77**
  - opposite directions, vehicles traveling in, **20:48-20:52**
  - overtaking and passing
    - generally, **20:53-20:65**
    - driving left of center while passing, **20:64, 20:65**
    - right, overtaking and passing on, **20:58-20:63**
  - passing. Overtaking and passing, above in this group
  - per se negligence, **20:36-20:78**
  - space between moving vehicles, **20:68, 20:69**
  - starting or backing, care exercised in, **20:73, 20:74**
  - statutory duties, **20:36-20:78**
  - street racing, prohibition on, **20:45-20:47**
  - willful or wanton misconduct, **20:35**
- Employers
  - generally, **20:81, 20:94-20:102**

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Employers—Cont'd
  - deviation from scope of employment, **20:100, 20:101**
  - going to and coming from work, **20:99**
  - independent contractors, **20:97**
  - request of owner, driving at, **20:96**
  - respondeat superior, **20:94-20:102**
  - resumption of scope of employment, **20:102**
  - scope of employment
    - generally, **20:98-20:102**
    - deviation from scope of employment, **20:100, 20:101**
    - going to and coming from work, **20:99**
    - resumption of scope of employment, **20:102**
- Entrustment, negligent, **15:3-15:14, 20:18-20:25, 20:90**
- Family members, liability for, **20:9**
- Family purpose doctrine, **20:16**
- Going to and coming from work, **20:99**
- Governmental entities
  - generally, **20:82-20:89**
  - discretion, **20:88**
  - personal liability and immunity, **20:89**
  - willful or wanton misconduct, **20:87**
- Gross negligence, automobile accidents, **14:40, 14:41**
- Hand signals, **20:75, 20:76**
- Immunities** (this index)
- Imputed liability, negligent entrustment, **6:51, 6:52**
- Independent contractors, **20:97**
- Inflation, damages, **78:45, 78:46**
- Interest, damages, **78:17-78:25**
- Joint enterprise, occupants and passengers, **20:92**
- Joint ownership or control, **20:17**
- Lanes of travel upon roadways, **20:37-20:44**
- Left side of roadway, driving upon, **20:64-20:67**
- Life expectancy, shortening of, **78:151-78:153**
- Lights on vehicles, **20:77**
- Medical and other health care expenses, **78:205-78:209**

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Mitigation of damages, **78:83-78:87****Motorcycles** (this index)

Occupants and passengers

generally, **20:90-20:92**exceptions to rule, **20:91, 20:92**joint enterprise, **20:92**Opposite directions, vehicles traveling in, **20:48-20:52**

Overtaking. Driver, liability of, above

Owners and ownership

generally, **20:7-20:17**agency, **20:10-20:15**family members, liability for, **20:9**family purpose doctrine, **20:16**joint ownership or control, **20:17**liability of owner, generally, **20:7**Pain and suffering, **78:104-78:114, 78:138-78:141****Parental Liability for Child's Torts** (this index)

Passengers. Occupants and passengers, above

Passing. Driver, liability of, above

Per se negligence, liability of driver, **20:36-20:78**Persons other than drivers, liability of generally, **20:79-20:102**

employers, above

entrustment, negligent, **20:18-20:25, 20:90**

governmental entities, above

occupants and passengers, above  
signer of minor's driver's license application, **20:80**Pollution by emissions from motor vehicles, **54:187, 54:188**Present worth of future losses, **78:51, 78:52**Presumptions, **12:30, 12:31****Products Liability** (this index)Real property loss or damage, damages, **78:289, 78:290**Recklessness, **14:31-14:36**Repair or restoration, cost of, **78:225-78:232**Res ipsa loquitur, **12:56-12:58**Respondeat superior, **20:94-20:102**

Scope of employment. Employers, above

**Seat Belts** (this index)**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**Signer of minor's driver's license application, **20:80**Space between moving vehicles, **20:68, 20:69**Starting, care exercised in, **20:73, 20:74**Stolen vehicles, **20:31**Street racing, prohibition on, **20:45-20:47**Successive injuries, accidents, **7:8, 7:9**Taxation, damages, **78:40-78:42**Unfair competition, franchises, **56:43-56:45**

Willful or wanton misconduct

generally, **20:35**automobile accidents, **14:4-14:14, 14:18-14:27**governmental entities, **20:87**Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:103-69:108****MOTORCYCLES**Contributory negligence, nonuse of helmet, **67:47**Products liability, **22:223-22:229****MOTORS AND RELATED PARTS**Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:193****MULES**Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:55-19:61****MULTIPLE DAMAGES**Consumer protection, **36:164**Punitive damages, **79:27**Trade secrets, punitive damages, **55:67****MULTIPLE PUBLICATION**Defamation, **40:44-40:46****MULTIPLE TORTFEASORS**Generally, **9:1-9:74**Absence, effect on apportionment of damages, **9:34**Active-passive, indemnity, **9:66**"All or nothing" indemnity, **9:65**Allocation of shares, contribution, **9:47**"Alternative liability" theory, **9:2-9:4**Amount to improper apportionment, cure of, **9:24-9:26**Apportionment of damages generally, **9:28**



## INDEX

### **MULTIPLE TORTFEASORS—Cont'd**

- Apportionment of damages—Cont'd
  - distinct harms or injuries or of single but divisible injuries, instances of, **9:23**
  - insolvency or absence, effect of, **9:34**
  - verdict amount to improper apportionment, cure of, **9:24-9:26**
- Charitable immunity, **9:40**
- Common liability requirement, **9:36**
- Comparative negligence or fault indemnity, effect on, **9:65**
  - “modified” system, effect of, **9:22**
  - “pure” system, effect of, **9:21**
- Concert, persons acting in
  - generally, **9:6**
  - lack of concerted actions, **9:17-9:19**
  - necessity that acts of multiple wrongdoers result in single indivisible harm, **9:17-9:19**
- Constructive liability, indemnity, **9:66**
- Contribution
  - generally, **9:28-9:31**
  - adjustment of privilege of tortfeasors, **9:33**
  - allocation of shares, **9:47**
  - existence of common liability to injury victim, **9:31**
  - historical development of “no contribution among tortfeasors” dogma, **9:30**
  - prerequisites, **9:31**
  - “pro rata” or “equal” shares method, **9:33**
  - release and settlement, below
- Governmental immunity, **9:41, 9:42**
- Gross negligence, indemnity of tortfeasor ordinarily negligent from one guilty of, **9:72**
- Guest-host immunity, **9:39**
- “Imaginary lawsuit,” indemnity, **9:66**
- Immunity of tortfeasors
  - generally, **9:20, 9:32, 9:37-9:42, 9:73**
  - charitable immunity, **9:40**
  - governmental immunity, **9:41, 9:42**
  - guest-host immunity, **9:39**
  - intentional, willful or wanton misconduct, effect on governmental immunity, **9:42**
  - interspousal immunity, **9:38**
  - parent-child immunity, **9:38**

### **MULTIPLE TORTFEASORS—Cont'd**

- Implied in fact contract, indemnity, **9:54**
- Implied indemnity, **9:49**
- Indemnity
  - generally, **9:48-9:74**
  - active-passive, **9:66**
  - “all or nothing” indemnity, **9:65**
  - comparative or relative fault, effect of, **9:65**
  - constructive liability, **9:66**
  - employer-employee, previous contractual relationship, **9:57**
  - express contract, **9:50-9:53**
  - “imaginary lawsuit,” **9:66**
  - immunity of tortfeasors, above
  - implied in fact contract, **9:54**
  - implied indemnity, **9:49**
  - lessor-lessee, previous contractual relationship, **9:59**
  - loan agreements, **9:61**
  - Mary Carter agreements, **9:62**
  - medical or healing art attendant, tortfeasor causing initial injury from, **9:71**
  - municipal corporation from property owner or occupier, **9:70**
  - no previous contractual relationship, **9:60**
  - owner-contractor, previous contractual relationship, **9:58**
  - partial indemnity, **9:65**
  - previous contractual relationship
    - generally, **9:56-9:59**
    - employer-employee, **9:57**
    - lessor-lessee, **9:59**
    - owner-contractor, **9:58**
  - primary-secondary, **9:66**
  - principal, owner or general contractor from contractor to subcontractor, **9:69**
  - product liability, **9:68**
  - quasi-contract, **9:55**
  - release and settlement, **9:46**
  - retailer-buyer-user, etc. from supplier in vertical chain, vice versa and other aspects, **9:68**
  - status of rule purporting to deny indemnity among tortfeasors, **9:64**
  - tests and criteria, **9:66**

**MULTIPLE TORTFEASORS—Cont'd**

- Indemnity—Cont'd
  - time of accrual for claim of indemnity, **9:63**
  - vicarious liability, **9:67**
  - wanton or willful misconduct or gross negligence, tortfeasor ordinarily negligent from one guilty of, **9:72**
  - workers' compensation, employer covered by, **9:74**
- Insolvency, effect on apportionment of damages, **9:34**
- Intentional misconduct, effect on governmental immunity, **9:42**
- Interspousal immunity, **9:38**
- Joint, joint and several, liability, **9:12-9:16**
- Joint enterprise/joint venture, **9:7-9:11**
- Judgment in favor of some multiple tortfeasors but not in favor of others, **9:27**
- Liability insurer, rights of, **9:35**
- Loan agreements, indemnity, **9:61**
- Mary Carter agreements, indemnity, **9:62**
- Medical or healing art attendant, tortfeasor causing initial injury from, **9:71**
- Municipal corporation
  - indemnity from property owner or occupier, **9:70**
  - strict liability in tort, **9:60**
- Parent-child immunity, **9:38**
- Partial indemnity, **9:65**
- Presumptive liability based on supplier's share of market of injury-causing product, **9:5**
- Primary-secondary, indemnity, **9:66**
- Principal, owner or general contractor, indemnity from contractor to subcontractor, **9:69**
- Privilege of tortfeasors, **9:20, 9:32**
- "Pro rata" or "equal" shares method, contribution, **9:33**
- Product liability, indemnity, **9:68**
- Quasi-contract, indemnity, **9:55**
- Release and settlement
  - generally, **9:43-9:46**
  - contribution and indemnity claims, **9:46**
  - liability of nonsettling parties, **9:45**

**MULTIPLE TORTFEASORS—Cont'd**

- Release and settlement—Cont'd
  - liability of party obtaining releases, **9:44**
  - right of party obtaining release to seek contribution, **9:44**
- Retailer-buyer-user, etc., indemnity from supplier in vertical chain, vice versa and other aspects, **9:68**
- Settlement. Release and settlement, above
- Shifting of burden of proof to defendants to show that they could not have made product, presumptive liability based on supplier's share of market of injury-causing product, **9:5**
- Shifting of burden to multiple defendants to show no responsibility for harm, "alternative liability" theory, **9:2-9:4**
- Strict liability, municipal liability, **9:60**
- Time of accrual for claim of indemnity, **9:63**
- Vicarious liability, indemnity, **9:67**
- Willful or wanton misconduct
  - governmental immunity, effect on, **9:42**
  - indemnity of tortfeasor ordinarily negligent, **9:72**
- Workers' compensation, employer covered by, **9:74**

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

- Civil rights, vicarious liability, **59:34-59:41**
- Comparative negligence, **66:51**
- Immunities** (this index)
- Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity from property owner or occupier, **9:70**

**MURDER**

- Interference with burial of dead body, **60:36-60:39**

**MUTUAL COMBAT**

- Trespass to person, damages, **25:41**

**NARCOTICS**

- Drugs and Narcotics** (this index)

**NATIONAL ADVERTISING  
DIVISION OF BETTER  
BUSINESS BUREAU**

- Advertising, deceptive, **39:52**

## INDEX

### **NATIONAL ADVERTISING REVIEW BOARD OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU**

Advertising, deceptive, **39:53**

### **NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT**

Wrongful discharge from employment,  
**58:9**

### **NATIONALITY**

Defamation, statements reflecting on  
nationality, **40:168**

### **NATURAL AND PROBABLE CONSEQUENCES TEST**

Causation, **3:16-3:19**

### **NATURAL GAS**

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:7-26:10**

### **NEGLIGENCE**

Generally, **10:1-10:55**

Abnormally dangerous activities, **10:10,  
10:11**

Amusement facilities, **10:20**

Animal shows, **10:32, 10:33**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused  
by** (this index)

Assault and battery, relationship to,  
**16:150**

**Assumption of Risk** (this index)

Athletic games and contests. Sports  
events, below

**Bad Faith in Insurance and Other  
Contracts** (this index)

Baseball parks, **10:38**

Basketball arenas, **10:37**

Beaches and bathing places, **10:25**

Billiard rooms, **10:23**

Bobsledding, **10:26**

Bowling alleys, **10:23**

Burden of proof, **10:2**

But for causation, **10:15**

Carnivals. **Circuses and Carnivals** (this  
index)

Causation, **10:14, 10:15**

**Circuses and Carnivals** (this index)

**Comparative Negligence** (this index)

Consequential damages and successive  
injuries, **7:2-7:4**

Conspiracy, **35:89**

### **NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd**

Construction of premises

circuses and carnivals, **10:41**

financing lending institutions, liability  
of, **10:45**

**Contributory Negligence** (this index)

Conversion, defenses, **37:61, 37:62**

**Damages** (this index)

Dangerous instrumentalities

generally, **10:47-10:55**

electricity, **10:48**

explosives and explosions, **10:53**

fires, **10:51**

fireworks, **10:52**

gas companies, **10:50**

steam, **10:54**

telephone companies, **10:49**

weapons and firearms, **10:55**

Diving and swimming, **10:25**

Domestic animal shows, **10:32**

Drive-in theaters, **10:30**

Duty

generally, **10:7-10:13**

abnormally dangerous activities,  
**10:10, 10:11**

breach of duty, **10:12, 10:13**

foreseeability, breach of duty, **10:13**

public, duty owed to, **10:8**

ultrahazardous materials, **10:9**

venereal disease, **10:11**

Economic loss, **10:44**

Electricity, **10:48**

Elements of cause of action or claim,  
**10:6**

Explosives and explosions, **10:53**

Fairgrounds, **10:34**

Financing lending institutions, liability  
for construction defects, **10:45**

Firearms, **10:55**

Fires, **10:51**

Fireworks, **10:52**

Foreseeability, breach of duty, **10:13**

Functions of court and jury, **10:3**

Gas companies, **10:50**

Golf, **10:22**

**Gross Negligence** (this index)

History, **1:8, 10:5**

Hockey arenas, **10:37**

Ice skating rinks, **10:24**

Indoor arenas, **10:37**

**NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd**

Insurance companies, **10:46**  
 Interference with burial of dead body, **60:8**  
 Invitees, **10:18**  
 Justification, incompetency, mental deficiency and insanity, **70:30-70:32**  
 Known or obvious dangers, **10:19**  
**Last Clear Chance** (this index)  
 Maintenance of premises, circuses and carnivals, **10:41**  
 Management of premises, circuses and carnivals, **10:41**  
 Patron's property, damages to, **10:43**  
 Pool and billiard rooms, **10:23**  
 Pools, **10:25**  
**Professional Negligence and Malpractice** (this index)  
 Public, duty owed to, **10:8**  
 Racing shows, **10:36**  
 Reasonable person, **10:17**  
 Res ipsa loquitur, **10:4**  
 Resorts, **10:25**  
 Roller skating rinks, **10:24**  
 Shooting galleries or ranges, **10:35**  
 Skiing, ski lifts and ski resorts, **10:26**  
 Soap box derbies, **10:36**  
 Spectators, injuries to, **10:28**  
 Sports events  
   generally, **10:21-10:28**  
   baseball parks, **10:38**  
   basketball arenas, **10:37**  
   beaches, bathing places or resorts or pools, **10:25**  
   bobsledding, **10:26**  
   bowling alleys, **10:23**  
   golf, **10:22**  
   hockey arenas, **10:37**  
   ice skating rinks, **10:24**  
   indoor arenas, **10:37**  
   pool and billiard rooms, **10:23**  
   roller skating rinks, **10:24**  
   skiing, ski lifts and ski resorts, **10:26**  
   spectators, injuries to, **10:28**  
   summer camps, **10:27**  
   swimming and diving, **10:25**  
   tobogganing, **10:26**  
   water skiing and other water sports, **10:25**  
   winter sports, **10:26**

**NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd**

Sports events—Cont'd  
   wrestling arenas, **10:37**  
 Standard of care  
   generally, **10:16-10:19**  
   invitees, **10:18**  
   known or obvious dangers, **10:19**  
   reasonable person, **10:17**  
 Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:17**  
 Steam, **10:54**  
 Summer camps, **10:27**  
 Swimming and diving, **10:25**  
 Telephone companies, **10:49**  
 Theaters, **10:29, 10:30**  
 Tobogganing, **10:26**  
 Trespass to real property and chattels, technical trespass deemed, **29:2, 29:3**  
 Ultrahazardous materials, **10:9**  
 Venereal disease, **10:11**  
 Water skiing and other water sports, **10:25**  
 Weapons, **10:55**  
 Wild animal shows, **10:33**  
 Winter sports, **10:26**  
 Wrestling arenas, **10:37**

**NEGLIGENT INFLECTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS**

Generally, **24:1-24:36**  
 Bystanders, **24:11-24:19**  
 Defenses  
   generally, **24:29-24:35**  
   immunity, **24:29-24:32**  
   statute of limitations, **24:33-24:35**  
 Employee injuries, Federal Employers' Liability Act, **42:89**  
 Immunity, **24:29-24:32, 69:23**  
 Insurance coverage, **24:36**  
 Physical peril, **24:11-24:19**  
 Property loss, **24:27, 24:28**  
 Statute of limitations, **24:33-24:35**  
 Type of injury, **24:3-24:19**  
 Type of negligent act, **24:20-24:28**

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Conversion, **37:38**

**NEUROSURGEONS**

Medical malpractice, **23:27**

## INDEX

### NEUTRAL REPORTAGE DOCTRINE

Defamation, **40:83**

### NEW TRIAL

Generally, **12:4-12:6**

### NEWSPAPERS

Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:274**

### NEXT OF KIN CONTROVERSY

Consortium, loss of, **62:80**

### NOISE

Nuisance, **54:11-54:22**

### NOMINAL DAMAGES

Generally, **77:106-77:111**

Conversion, **37:91, 37:92**

Defamation, **40:295**

Punitive damages, **79:28-79:31**

Trespass to person, **25:42, 25:43**

Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:97-29:100**

### NONDELEGABLE DUTY DOCTRINE

**Independent Contractors** (this index)

### NONDISCLOSURE AGREEMENTS

Covenants not to compete, **38:112-38:116**

### NONJURY TRIALS

Res ipsa loquitur, **12:35, 12:36**

### NOT FOR PROFIT CORPORATIONS

Defamation, **40:88**

### NOTARIES PUBLIC

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:126**

### NOTICE AND KNOWLEDGE

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

Assumption of risk, knowledge of risk, **65:6**

Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:16-31:29**

Covenants not to compete, protection of knowledge imparted by employer, **38:122-38:125**

Defamation, knowledge of falsity, **40:291**

False imprisonment, knowledge of confinement, **18:22, 18:23**

### NOTICE AND KNOWLEDGE—Cont'd

**Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

**Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

Interference with employment relations, knowledge of wrongdoer of employment relationship, **50:4**

Interference with lawful business, knowledge of wrongdoer of existence of business, trade or profession, **49:18, 49:19**

Last clear chance, knowledge of plaintiff's peril, **71:6**

Products liability, breach of warranty, **22:71**

Standard of care, knowledge imputed to reasonable person, **13:2-13:10**

Trade secrets, knowledge of employees, **55:118**

Venue, notice of pending litigation and transfer of judgments, **2:50**

### NUCLEAR INCIDENTS

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:21, 26:22**

### NUISANCE

Generally, **54:1-54:148**

Absolute nuisance, **54:2**

Administrative regulations, effect of compliance with, **54:140-54:145**

Agricultural activities, **54:146-54:148**

Assumption of risk, **54:112-54:114**

**Attractive Nuisance** (this index)

Balance of convenience, **54:125-54:132**

Coming to nuisance, **54:116-54:124**

Comparative negligence, **54:115**

Compliance with statutes, ordinances or administrative regulations, effect of, **54:140-54:145**

Continuing nuisance, **54:8**

Contributory negligence, **54:112-54:114**

Damages, **54:87-54:97**

Defenses

generally, **54:111-54:139**

agricultural activities, **54:146-54:148**

assumption of risk, **54:112-54:114**

balance of convenience, **54:125-54:132**

coming to nuisance, **54:116-54:124**

comparative negligence, **54:115**

contributory negligence, **54:112-54:114**

**NUISANCE—Cont'd****Defenses—Cont'd**death of party, **72:61**statute of limitations, **54:133-54:139**Dust, **54:38-54:49**Gases, **54:23-54:30**Immunities, highway safety, **69:13**Independent contractors, **45:10**Injunctions, **54:98-54:110**Intentional nuisance, **54:5**Law, nuisance as matter of, **54:2**Licenses, effect of, **54:140-54:145**Light, casting of, **54:69, 54:70**Noise, **54:11-54:22**Nuisance in fact, **54:4**Odors, **54:50-54:63**Ordinances, effect of compliance with, **54:140-54:145**Per se nuisance, **54:2**Permanent nuisance, **54:8**Permits, effect of, **54:140-54:145**Persons entitled to sue, **54:82-54:84**Persons liable, **54:85**Pollution, **54:164**Private nuisance, **54:7**Public nuisance, **54:6**Qualified nuisance, **54:3****Remedies**generally, **54:86-54:110**damages, **54:87-54:97**injunctions, **54:98-54:110**Smoke, **54:32-54:37**Statute of limitations, **54:133-54:139**Statutes, effect of compliance with, **54:140-54:145**Trespass, distinguished, **29:4, 54:9**Vibrations, **54:64-54:68**Zoning laws, effect of, **54:140-54:145****NURSES**Defamation, adverse effect on profession, **40:147-40:151****Medical Malpractice** (this index)**NURSING HOMES**Res ipsa loquitur, **12:65****OBSTETRICS**Medical malpractice, **23:16****OCCUPANTS****Motor Vehicles** (this index)**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT**Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:13****ODORS**Nuisance, **54:50-54:63****OHIO CONSUMER SALES PRACTICES ACT****Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)**OHIO DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT**Advertising, deceptive, **39:17-39:32****OHIO TORT REFORM ACT OF 2004****Damages** (this index)**OHIO WATERCRAFT AND NAVIGATION LAW**Maritime torts, **63:3-63:10****OIL AND OTHER HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**Pollution, **54:178**Premises liability, floors made wet and slippery by oiling, **21:143-20:150**Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:13, 29:14**Ultrahazardous activities, **26:7-26:10****OPEN AND OBVIOUS DANGERS**Comparative negligence, **66:43**Products liability, **22:38, 22:97, 22:121**Proximate cause, **73:3-73:16****OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**Medical malpractice, **23:37****OPINIONS****Fraud and Deceit** (this index)**OPPRESSIVE CONDUCT**Consumer protection, **36:91-36:95****OPTICIANS AND OPTOMETRISTS**Medical malpractice, **23:37****ORDERLIES AND AIDES**Medical malpractice, **23:44****ORTHOPEDISTS**Medical malpractice, **23:24****OSTENSIBLE AGENCY**Imputed liability, **6:16-6:29**



## INDEX

### **OSTENSIBLE AGENCY—Cont'd**

Medical malpractice, liability of  
hospitals for conduct of physicians  
and other personnel, **23:57**

### **OWNERS AND OWNERSHIP**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

### **OZONE**

Air pollution, **54:187, 54:188**

### **PACKAGING**

**Products Liability** (this index)

### **PAIN AND SUFFERING**

**Damages** (this index)

### **PAJAMAS**

Products liability, **22:306**

### **PANTS AND SLACKS**

Products liability, **22:307, 22:308**

### **PARENTAL LIABILITY FOR CHILD'S TORTS**

Generally, **15:1-15:71**

Arson, failure as to control of child,  
**15:33**

Assault and battery  
control of child, failure as to, **15:31,**  
**15:32**

statutory liability, **15:51-15:58**

Consent by parent

shooting, **15:35**

vehicular accident, **15:34**

Control of child, failure as to

generally, **15:26-15:33**

arson, **15:33**

assault and battery, **15:31, 15:32**

delinquent acts, **15:30**

vehicles, **15:27-15:29**

Delinquent acts, failure as to control of  
child, **15:30**

Desecration, statutory liability, **15:69-**  
**15:71**

Entrustment, negligent

generally, **15:2-15:25**

gasoline, lighters and matches, **15:22-**  
**15:24**

person as dangerous instrumentality,  
**15:25**

vehicles, **15:3-15:14**

weapons, **15:15-15:21**

### **PARENTAL LIABILITY FOR CHILD'S TORTS—Cont'd**

Ethnic intimidation, statutory liability,  
**15:69-15:71**

Gasoline, negligent entrustment, **15:22-**  
**15:24**

Immunity, **69:89, 69:90**

Lighters, negligent entrustment, **15:22-**  
**15:24**

Master-servant relationship, **15:36-**  
**15:38**

Matches, negligent entrustment, **15:22-**  
**15:24**

Motor vehicles

consent by parent, **15:34**

control of child, failure as to, **15:27-**  
**15:29**

entrustment, negligent, **15:3-15:14**

statutory liability, **15:59-15:68**

Negligent supervision, **6:56-6:63**

Property damage, statutory liability,  
**15:40-15:50**

Statutory liability

generally, **15:39-15:71**

assault, **15:51-15:58**

motor vehicles, operation of, **15:59-**  
**15:68**

property, damage to, **15:40-15:50**

theft, **15:40-15:50**

vandalism, desecration or ethnic  
intimidation, **15:69-15:71**

Theft, statutory liability, **15:40-15:50**

Vandalism, statutory liability, **15:69-**  
**15:71**

Weapons, negligent entrustment, **15:15-**  
**15:21, 15:35**

### **PARKING LOTS**

Exculpatory contracts, bailees for hire,  
**43:41**

Premises liability, **21:172-21:174**

### **PARKS**

**Premises Liability** (this index)

### **PARKWAYS AND PARKING STRIPS**

Immunities, highways and streets,  
**69:154**

### **PAROLE EVIDENCE**

Fraud and deceit, reliance, **44:106-**  
**44:111**

**PAROLE EVIDENCE—Cont'd**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:34**

**PARTIES**

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:3, 31:46-41:50**

**Class Actions** (this index)

**Defamation** (this index)

Interference with burial of dead body, **60:2-60:7**

Interference with contractual or business relations, void contracts, **46:36**

Interference with employment relations, **50:21-50:35**

**Third Parties** (this index)

**PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

Defamation, **40:89**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:105**

Punitive damages, **79:39-79:42**

**PASSENGERS**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

**PASSING**

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

**PASSING OFF**

**Unfair Competition** (this index)

**PASSIVE OR ACTIVE NEGLIGENCE**

Comparative negligence, **66:65**

**PATENTS**

Conspiracy, infringement, **35:90**

**PAVING CONTRACTS**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:96**

**PENALTIES**

Consumer protection, **36:159**

**PENDING ACTION**

Defenses, **72:46-72:51**

**PER SE AND PER QUOD**

Antitrust, **30:19, 30:20**

**Defamation** (this index)

**PERCOLATING WATERS**

Pollution, **54:166-54:170**

Strict liability, **28:70-28:74**

**PERIODIC PAYMENTS**

Damages, **78:102**

**PERMISSIVE COUNTERCLAIMS**

Joinder of claims, **2:114, 2:116**

**PERMITS**

**Licenses and Permits** (this index)

**PERQUISITES AND BONUSES**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:53**

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

**Damages** (this index)

**Maritime Torts** (this index)

**Persons, Torts Against** (this index)

Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:30**

**PERSONAL JURISDICTION**

**Jurisdiction** (this index)

**PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE**

Fraud and deceit, unqualified and reckless statements, **44:87**

**PERSONS, TORTS AGAINST**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

**Assault and Battery** (this index)

**Birth Related Torts** (this index)

**Civil Rights** (this index)

**Consortium, Loss of** (this index)

**False Imprisonment** (this index)

**Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)

**Interference with Burial of Dead Body** (this index)

**Intoxicating Liquors** (this index)

**Motor Vehicles** (this index)

**Negligent Infliction of Emotional Distress** (this index)

**Parental Liability for Child's Torts** (this index)

**Premises Liability** (this index)

**Products Liability** (this index)

**Professional Negligence and Malpractice** (this index)

**Trespass to Person** (this index)

**Ultrahazardous Activities** (this index)

**PETS**

Interference with burial of dead body, **60:22, 60:40**

## INDEX

### PHARMACISTS

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:120, 23:121**

### PHOTOGRAPHS

Defamation, **40:204**

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION CLASSES

Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:183-69:193, 69:220-69:227**

### PHYSICIANS

Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:64**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:68-46:71**

**Medical Malpractice** (this index)

Multiple tortfeasors, tortfeasor causing initial injury from medical or healing art attendant, **9:71**

Standard of care, **13:43-13:51**

### PIGS

**Hogs** (this index)

### PILOTAGE

Maritime torts, property damage, **63:60**

### PIPES

Products liability, **22:252**

### PISTOLS

Products liability, **22:278, 22:279**

### PLASTIC SURGEONS

Medical malpractice, **23:25**

### PLAYGROUNDS

Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:179-69:182**

### PLEADINGS

Generally, **2:60-2:111**

**Answers** (this index)

**Complaints** (this index)

Defamation, **40:120**

Format, **2:111**

**Reply** (this index)

**Summons** (this index)

### PODIATRISTS

Medical malpractice, **23:38, 23:90**

### POINT SOURCES

Pollution, **54:161**

### POISON

Carbon monoxide, toxic torts, **27:11-27:23**

Causation, **3:77-3:81**

### POISON PILLS

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:106**

### POLICE OFFICERS

Civil rights, liability, **59:44**

**False Imprisonment** (this index)

**Immunities** (this index)

Premises liability, **21:195**

### POLITICAL PRINCIPLES

Defamation, imputation of objectionable principles, **40:168**

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISION TORT LIABILITY ACT

False imprisonment, **18:98**

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Civil Rights** (this index)

Immunity, **8:5-8:13**

**Municipal Corporations** (this index)

Punitive damages, **79:46-79:48**

### POLLUTION

Generally, **54:149-54:202**

Air pollution, **54:186-54:196**

Aquifers, **54:166-54:170**

Automobiles, air pollution by emissions from, **54:187, 54:188**

Citizen lawsuits

air pollution, **54:189-54:193**

water pollution, **54:151-54:156**

Cleanup operations and costs, **54:159, 54:160, 54:180, 54:181**

Common law, **54:165**

Damages

groundwater, mitigation of damages, **78:94**

real property, **78:282-78:288**

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, civil penalties under, **54:179**

Furnaces, air pollution by emissions from, **54:187, 54:188**

Groundwaters, **54:166-54:170**

Lakes, **54:171-54:177**

Lead, air pollution, **54:187, 54:188**

Maritime torts, **63:65-63:67**

Nuisance, pollution as, **54:164**

**POLLUTION—Cont'd**

- Oil and other hazardous substances, **54:178**
- Ozone, air pollution, **54:187, 54:188**
- Percolating waters, **54:166-54:170**
- Permits, **54:158**
- Point sources, **54:161**
- Ponds, **54:171-54:177**
- Preemption under federal statutes, **54:182-54:185**
- Solid waste pollution, **54:197-54:202**
- State law and regulations
  - generally, **54:163, 54:164, 54:194-54:196**
  - air pollution, **54:194-54:196**
  - common law, **54:165**
  - nuisance, pollution as, **54:164**
  - preemption under federal statutes, **54:182-54:185**
  - solid waste pollution, **54:199-54:202**
  - water pollution, generally, **54:163, 54:164, 54:182-54:185**
- Water Pollution Control Act, **54:163**
- Streams, **54:171-54:177**
- Subterranean waters, **54:166-54:170**
- Sulfur and sulfur dioxide, air pollution, **54:187, 54:188**
- Superfund, **54:162**
- Surface waters, **54:171-54:177**
- Water pollution, generally, **54:150-54:185**
- Water Pollution Control Act, **54:163**
- Water quality standards, **54:157**
- Wells, **54:166-54:170**

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS**

- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:46**

**PONDS**

- Pollution, **54:171-54:177**

**POOL AND BILLIARD ROOMS**

- Negligence, **10:23**

**POOLS**

- Swimming Pools (this index)

**PRACTICAL JOKES**

- Assault and battery, **16:22-16:27**

**PREEMPTION**

- Copyrights, **47:45**

**PREEMPTION—Cont'd**

- Pollution, federal statutes, **54:182-54:185**
- Trade secrets, **55:37-55:40**
- Unfair competition, **56:16, 56:53**

**PREEXISTING CONDITIONS**

- Workers' compensation, **42:116**

**PREGNANCY**

- Birth Related Torts (this index)
- Wrongful discharge from employment, public policy, **58:26**

**PREINJURY RELEASE AND EXCULPATORY CLAUSES**

- Defenses (this index)

**PREJUDICE**

- Bias and Prejudice (this index)

**PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS**

- Covenants not to compete, **38:44-38:52**
- Intellectual property, **47:36**
- Trade secrets, **55:75-55:78**

**PREMISES LIABILITY**

- Generally, **21:1-21:220**
- Abutting owners and occupiers. Private and abutting owners and occupiers, below
- Banks. Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, below
- Bicycle riding in park or school, **21:10-21:16**
- Businesses. Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, below
- Carpet, tripping on, **21:52-21:56, 21:94-20:102**
- Chairs, collapsing or slipping of, **21:113-20:118**
- Children
  - social guests, **21:207-21:209**
  - trespassers, **21:215-21:220**
- Cleaning, floors made wet and slippery by, **21:138-20:142**
- Cliffs, falling from, **21:57-21:63**
- Closed to public, injuries on land that is, **21:29-21:32**
- Colleges, injuries at, **21:3, 21:4**
- Comparative negligence, **21:42**
- Contributory negligence, **21:42**

## INDEX

### PREMISES LIABILITY—Cont'd

- Cracks or holes, falling in, **21:47-21:51**
- Cutting through park or school, **21:10-21:16**
- Design professional's duty to employees of subcontractors, **20:92, 21:91**
- Doormats in stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, **21:94-20:102**
- Doors, entranceways and exits, **21:165-21:170**
- Driving range, injuries at, **21:74**
- Drowning, **21:26-21:28**
- Electrical substations, trespassers, **21:218**
- Electrically operated doors, **21:170**
- Entranceways and exits, **21:165-21:170**
- Falls
  - floor debris, **21:71-21:73**
  - holes or cracks, **21:47-21:51**
  - parks, injuries at, **21:25**
  - raised platforms, structures or cliffs, **21:57-21:63**
  - schools, injuries at, **21:25**
  - slipping on floor, **21:52-21:56**
  - stairs, **21:64-21:70**
  - tripping on carpet, **21:52-21:56**
- Fireman's rule, **21:195**
- Floors
  - debris, **21:71-21:73**
  - ramps and inclined floors, below slipping on floor, **21:52-21:56**
- Foreign substances on floors, **21:121-20:130**
- Gates, **21:171**
- General contractor's duty to employees of subcontractors, **21:86-20:90**
- Glass doors and walls, **21:166, 21:167**
- Golf, injuries at driving range, **21:74**
- Holes or cracks, falling in, **21:47-21:51**
- Ice. Snow and ice, below
- Inclined floors. Ramps and inclined floors, below
- Independent contractors, **21:80-21:85**
- Invitees, generally, **21:35-21:187**
- Licensees
  - generally, **21:188-21:209**
  - children, social guests, **21:207-21:209**
  - defined, **21:188-21:194**
  - duty owed, **21:188-21:194**
  - fireman's rule, **21:195**

### PREMISES LIABILITY—Cont'd

- Licensees—Cont'd
  - police and other public officers and employees, **21:195**
  - social guests, **21:196-21:209**
- Liquids spilled on floors in grocery stores, **21:121-20:128**
- Longshoremen, **21:75-21:79**
- Medical malpractice, hospitals, **23:54, 23:55**
- Mud tracked into stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, **21:131-20:137**
- Offices. Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, below
- Oiling, floors made wet and slippery by, **21:143-20:150**
- Parking lots, **21:172-21:174**
- Parks, injuries at
  - fall at park, **21:25**
  - fees paid, **21:21-21:24**
  - spectators, injuries to, **21:16-21:20**
  - walking, riding bike or cutting through park, **21:10-21:16**
- Piled, stored or displayed merchandise, **21:103-20:109**
- Police and other public officers and employees, **21:195**
- Private and abutting owners and occupiers
  - generally, **21:175-21:187**
  - snow and ice, **21:183-21:187**
  - walks and sidewalks, **21:175-21:182**
- Private property, injuries on, **21:29-21:32**
- Professional offices. Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, below
- Projecting objects and obstacles, stores and shops, **21:110-20:112**
- Promotional events, injuries at, **21:33**
- Protruding structure, running into, **21:43-21:46**
- Public property that is not school or park, injuries on, **21:34**
- Railroads, trespassers, **21:217**
- Raised platforms or structures, falling from, **21:57-21:63**
- Ramps and inclined floors
  - generally, **21:158-20:164**

**PREMISES LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Ramps and inclined floors—Cont'd  
trespassers, **21:219**

Recreational use or user statute, **21:2**

Revolving doors, **21:168, 21:169**

Rugs in stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, **21:94-20:102**

Schools, injuries at  
generally, **21:3, 21:4**  
fall at school, **21:25**  
spectators, injuries to, **21:16-21:20**  
walking, riding bike or cutting through school, **21:10-21:16**

Shipowners, **21:75-21:79**

Shopping carts, **20:120, 21:119, 21:120**

Shops. Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, below

Shore workers, **21:75-21:79**

Sidewalks, private and abutting owners and occupiers, **21:175-21:182**

Slipping on floor, **21:52-21:56**

Snow and ice  
private and abutting owners and occupiers, **21:183-21:187**  
stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like, **21:131-20:137**

Snowmobiling, injuries while, **21:8, 21:9**

Social guests, **21:196-21:209**

Softball league or tournament, injuries at, **21:5-21:7**

Spectators, injuries at parks and schools, **21:16-21:20**

Steps or stairs, **21:64-21:70, 21:151-20:157**

Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like  
Generally, **21:93-20:174**  
carts, **20:120, 21:119, 21:120**  
chairs, collapsing or slipping of, **21:113-20:118**  
doors, entranceways and exits, **21:165-21:170**  
electrically operated doors, **21:170**  
foreign substances on floors, **21:121-20:130**  
gates, **21:171**  
glass doors and walls, **21:166, 21:167**

**PREMISES LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Stores, shops, banks, businesses, professional offices and the like—Cont'd  
grocery stores, foreign substances or liquids spilled on floors in, **21:121-20:128**  
liquids spilled on floors in grocery stores, **21:121-20:128**  
parking lots, **21:172-21:174**  
piled, stored or displayed merchandise, toppling of, **21:107-20:109**  
piled, stored or displayed merchandise, tripping over, **21:103-20:106**  
projecting objects and obstacles, **21:110-20:112**  
ramps and inclined floors, **21:158-20:164**  
revolving doors, **21:168, 21:169**  
rugs, carpets and doormats, **21:94-20:102**  
steps or stairs, **21:151-20:157**  
washing or cleaning, floors made wet and slippery by, **21:138-20:142**  
water, snow or mud tracked into premises, **21:131-20:137**  
waxing or oiling, floors made wet and slippery by, **21:143-20:150**

Subcontractors, **21:80, 21:86-20:92**

Swimming pools, trespassers, **21:216**

Trampolines, trespassers, **21:220**

Trespassers  
generally, **21:210-21:220**  
children, **21:215-21:220**  
electrical substations, **21:218**  
railroads, **21:217**  
ramps, **21:219**  
swimming pools, **21:216**  
trampolines, **21:220**

Tripping on carpet, **21:52-21:56**

Universities, injuries at, **21:3, 21:4**

Walking in park or school, **21:10-21:16**

Walks, private and abutting owners and occupiers, **21:175-21:182**

Washing, floors made wet and slippery by, **21:138-20:142**

Waxing, floors made wet and slippery by, **21:143-20:150**

**PRENATAL INJURIES**

Birth related torts, **17:3, 17:4**



## INDEX

### PRESSES

Products liability, **22:262**

### PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

Generally, **12:10-12:31**

Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:94**

Amnesia, **12:22, 12:23**

Assumption of risk, **65:15**

Automobile cases, **12:30, 12:31**

Contributory negligence, **67:8**

Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:266**

Due care by plaintiff, **12:24, 12:25**

Failure of party to produce evidence, **12:26, 12:27**

Failure of party to testify, **12:28, 12:29**

Instructions to jury, **12:12**

Interference with employment relations, **50:43**

Interference with lawful business, privilege, **49:28, 49:65**

Malicious prosecution, **52:59-52:64**

Malicious use of civil process, **52:100**

Negligence, **10:2**

Products liability, enhanced injuries, **22:111**

Rebuttal, **12:13, 12:14**

**Res Ipsa Loquitur** (this index)

Suicide, **12:15-12:21**

Trade secrets, **41:12, 55:42**

### PRETICKETING

Consumer protection, **36:146**

### PRETRIAL MATTERS

Products liability, **22:11-22:25**

### PRICES

**Consumer Protection** (this index)

Covenants not to compete, protection of information, **38:126-38:129**

Trade secrets, **55:114**

### PRIMA FACIE TORTS

Generally, **11:1-11:10**

Courts not recognizing prima facie torts, **11:9, 11:10**

Courts recognizing prima facie torts, **11:5-11:8**

Ohio, non-recognition of prima facie doctrine, **11:9**

### PRIMA FACIE TORTS—Cont'd

Origin and development of doctrine, **11:2, 11:3**

Restatement Second, Torts, **11:4**

### PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

Conversion, **37:46, 37:47**

Estoppel, agency by. **Independent Contractors** (this index)

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:12-46:14**

Interference with employment relations, **50:21-50:35**

Interference with lawful business, **49:105**

Lender liability, **51:51**

Motor vehicles, **20:10-10:15**

Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity from contractor to subcontractor, **9:69**

**Ostensible Agency** (this index)

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:125, 23:129, 23:130**

Punitive damages, **79:39-79:42**

### PRISON GUARDS

Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:67, 24:68**

### PRIVACY

Trespass to person, **25:31-25:34**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:38**

### PRIVILEGE

Conspiracy, **35:91-35:94**

**Defamation** (this index)

False imprisonment, **18:63-18:65**

**Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

**Interference with Employment Relations** (this index)

**Interference with Lawful Business** (this index)

Interference with prospective advantage, **48:27-48:37**

Multiple tortfeasors, **9:20, 9:32**

**Qualified and Conditional Privileges** (this index)

Trespass to person, **25:62**

Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:81-29:83**

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Medical malpractice, psychotherapists, **23:34**

**PRIVITY**

Conversion, third party actions, **37:70, 37:71**

Products liability, **22:3**

Res judicata and collateral estoppel, **74:3**

**PROBABLE CAUSE**

False imprisonment, **18:40-18:45**

Malicious prosecution, **52:32-52:43**

Malicious use of civil process, **52:86-52:88**

**PROCESS AND SERVICE OF  
PROCESS AND PAPERS**

Answers, **2:83**

Complaints, **2:75**

Summons, **2:75**

**PRODUCTION LINE MACHINES**

Products liability, **22:253**

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

Generally, **22:1-22:338**

Absence of other accidents, **22:28**

Accessories, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:191**

Admiralty jurisdiction, **22:9, 22:10**

Advertising, breach of warranty, **22:68**

Agricultural machinery and equipment, **22:265-22:268**

Air guns, **22:281-22:283**

Aircraft, **22:230**

Allocation of risk, **22:4**

Alternators, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

Ammunition, **22:284**

Amusement rides, **22:298**

Animals, **22:338**

Apportionment, enhanced injuries, **22:111**

Assumption of risk  
generally, **22:156-22:173, 65:12, 65:22**

defective design, **22:165-22:169**  
manufacturing defects, **22:170-22:173**

warning, inadequacy of, **22:174, 22:175**

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Athletic equipment. Toys, games and athletic equipment, below

Augers, **22:266**

Automobiles and other motor vehicles  
generally, **22:189-22:211**

accessories, **22:191**

batteries, alternators and generators, **22:192**

body and related parts, **22:191**

brakes and braking systems, **22:190**

buses, **22:204, 22:205**

chassis and related parts, **22:191**

electrical system, **22:192**

engines, motors and related parts, **22:193**

enhanced injuries, **22:110**

fuel systems and gasoline tanks, **22:194**

ignitions and starters, **22:192**

jeeps, **22:206**

lights, **22:192**

motorcycles, **22:223-22:229**

tires, **22:195-22:198**

trailers, **22:207-22:209**

trucks and tractors, **22:210, 22:211, 22:268**

wheels and rims, **22:199-22:203**

Back hoes, **22:212, 22:213**

Balloons, **22:290**

Batteries, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

BB guns, **22:281-22:283**

Beer bottles, **22:270, 22:271**

Beverages. Food and beverages, below

Bleachers and other seating equipment, **22:299**

Blood and blood equipment and supplies, **22:310, 22:322**

Body and related parts, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:191**

Booms and cranes, **22:214-22:217**

Bottles and jars, **22:270-22:274**

Brakes and braking systems,  
automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:190**

Breathing machines, **22:311**

Bubble up bottles, **22:272**

Builders, design defects, **22:105**

Buildings, **22:231**

Bulldozers, **22:212, 22:213**

## INDEX

### PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd

- Burden of proof, enhanced injuries, **22:111**
- Burglar alarms, **22:242, 22:243**
- Buses, **22:204, 22:205**
- Bystanders, recovery by, **22:125**
- Cabinets, **22:249**
- Caterers and other food preparers, **22:329-22:331**
- Catheters, **22:312, 22:313**
- Causation
  - generally, **22:48-22:54**
  - concurrent causes, **22:54**
  - intervening cause, **22:50**
  - superseding causes, **22:51-22:53**
  - warnings, **22:115**
- Chassis and related parts, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:191**
- Circuit breakers, **22:232**
- Clothing and wearing apparel
  - generally, **22:302-22:308**
  - coats and jackets, **22:303**
  - gloves, **22:304, 22:305**
  - pajamas, **22:306**
  - pants and slacks, **22:307, 22:308**
- Coats and jackets, **22:303**
- Combines and harvesters, **22:267**
- Comparative negligence, **22:155**
- Concurrent causes, **22:54**
- Consumer expectations, design defects, **22:86, 22:107**
- Consumer Product Safety Act, **22:7**
- Contact lenses, **22:314**
- Containers and packaging
  - generally, **22:269-22:276**
  - beer bottles, **22:270, 22:271**
  - bottle carriers, **22:274**
  - bottles and jars, **22:270-22:274**
  - bubble up bottles, **22:272**
  - cups, **22:275**
  - food product containers, **22:273**
  - soft drink and mixer bottles, **22:272**
  - tanks, **22:276**
- Continuing duty to warn, **22:114**
- Contractors, design defects, **22:105**
- Contributory negligence
  - generally, **22:152-22:154**
  - defective design, **22:153**
  - warning, inadequacy of, **22:154**
- Conveyors and conveyor belts, **22:251**

### PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd

- Cost-benefit test, **22:4**
- Cranes and booms, **22:214-22:217**
- Crashworthiness. Enhanced injuries, below
- Cups, **22:275**
- Custom and usage, **22:31**
- Customer/consumer expectations, **22:5**
- Cutting machinery and devices, **22:257-22:260**
- Damages, interest, **78:31-78:33**
- Defenses
  - generally, **22:151-22:186**
  - assumption of risk, above
  - comparative negligence, **22:155**
  - contributory negligence, above
  - learned intermediary doctrine, **22:177-22:179**
  - negligence actions, **22:176**
  - products vs. services, **22:180-22:188**
- Derricks, **22:214-22:217**
- Design defects
  - Generally, **22:80-22:107**
  - assumption of risk, **22:165-22:169**
  - builders and contractors, **22:105**
  - consumer expectations, **22:86, 22:107**
  - contractors and builders, **22:105**
  - contributory negligence, **22:153**
  - crashworthiness, **22:92**
  - definitions, **22:83**
  - enterprise liability, **22:102**
  - “fool proof” nature of products, **22:84**
  - franchisors, **22:106**
  - industry-wide liability, **22:102**
  - insurer, supplier as, **22:84**
  - lessors, **22:103**
  - licensors, **22:106**
  - market-share liability, **22:102**
  - old productions, sellers of, **22:107**
  - open and obvious dangers, defective warnings, **22:97**
  - prescription drugs, defective warnings, **22:95**
  - real estate developers, **22:104**
  - risk-utility or risk-benefit analysis, **22:85, 22:107**
  - strict liability in tort
    - generally, **22:87-22:91**
    - manufacturers and sellers, **22:100**

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Design defects—Cont'd  
 strict liability in tort—Cont'd  
   persons liable, **22:99, 22:100**  
   Restatement Torts 2d, Section 402A, **22:90, 22:91**  
 successor in interest to manufacturer, **22:101**  
 unreasonably dangerous defect, **22:98**  
 used productions, sellers of, **22:107**  
 warnings, defective  
   generally, **22:93-22:97**  
   adequacy of warning, **22:96**  
   open and obvious dangers, **22:97**  
   persons to whom warning given, **22:94**  
   prescription drugs, **22:95**  
 Diggers, **22:212, 22:213**  
 Directions for use, **22:123**  
 Disclaimer of warranties, **22:70**  
 Discovery and disclosures, **22:11-22:25**  
 Drugs and medications, **22:309, 22:338**  
 Dryers, **22:244, 22:245**  
 Dumbwaiters, **22:233**  
 Earthmovers, **22:212, 22:213**  
 Economic analysis, **22:4**  
 Economic loss, **22:137, 68:10-68:21**  
 Electrical system, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**  
 Elevators, **22:233**  
 Engines and related parts, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:193**  
 Enhanced injuries  
   generally, **22:108-22:111**  
   apportionment, **22:111**  
   automobiles, trucks and vans, **22:110**  
   burden of proof, **22:111**  
   design defects, **22:92**  
   evidence, **22:111**  
   liability of supplier for injuries caused by defect that does not cause initial accident, **22:110**  
 Enterprise liability, design defects, **22:102**  
 Escalators, **22:233**  
 Evidence  
   generally, **22:11, 22:25-22:28**  
   absence of other accidents, **22:28**  
   enhanced injuries, **22:111**  
   prior accidents, **22:26**

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Evidence—Cont'd  
   questions of law or fact, warnings, **22:116**  
   subsequent remedial measures or repairs, **22:27**  
 Exclusion of warranty, **22:70**  
 Exercise equipment and machines, **22:292**  
 Expectations of customer/consumer, **22:5**  
 Eyeglasses, **22:314**  
 Fans, **22:236**  
 Farm machinery and equipment, **22:265-22:268**  
 Federal Hazardous Substances Act, **22:7**  
 Fire extinguishers, **22:241**  
 Firearms. Weapons and firearms, below  
 Fitness for ordinary purposes, warranty, **22:74**  
 Fitness for particular purpose, warranty, **22:76-22:78**  
 Food and beverages  
   generally, **22:323-22:335**  
   animal feeds, **22:338**  
   beverages, **22:332-22:335**  
   containers, **22:273**  
   cutters and choppers, **22:246-22:248**  
   food generally, **22:323-22:328**  
   natural defects in food, **22:325-22:328**  
   restaurants, caterers and other food preparers, **22:329-22:331**  
 “Fool proof” nature of products, design defects, **22:84**  
 Forklifts and forklift trucks, **22:218-22:222**  
 Franchisors, design defects, **22:106**  
 Fraud and deceit, **22:79**  
 Fuel systems, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:194**  
 Furnaces, **22:237, 22:238**  
 Furniture and furnishings, **22:235**  
 Games. Toys, games and athletic equipment, below  
 Gas and gas companies or suppliers, **22:240**  
 Gasoline tanks, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:194**  
 Generators, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

## INDEX

### PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd

Glasses, **22:256**  
Gloves, **22:304, 22:305**  
Graders, **22:212, 22:213**  
Grandstands and other seating equipment, **22:299**  
Handguns, **22:278, 22:279**  
Harvesters and combines, **22:267**  
Heating apparatus, **22:237, 22:238**  
Helmets and other equipment, **22:293-22:297**  
History, **22:2**  
Hoisting devices, machines and apparatus, **22:214-22:217**  
Home appliances and equipment, **22:235**  
Horizontal privity, **22:3**  
Hoses, **22:252**  
Houses, **22:231**  
Ignitions, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**  
Implied warranties, **22:69-22:78**  
Industry standards, custom, usage and practices, **22:31**  
Industry-wide liability, design defects, **22:102**  
Instructions for use, **22:123**  
Insurer, supplier as, **22:84**  
Intervening cause, **22:50**  
Jackets and coats, **22:303**  
Jars and bottles, **22:270-22:274**  
Jeeps, **22:206**  
Kerosene, **22:285**  
Ladders, **22:264**  
Latent defects, warranty, **22:75**  
Laundry equipment, **22:244, 22:245**  
Lawn mowers, **22:263**  
Learned intermediary doctrine, **22:177-22:179**  
Lessors, design defects, **22:103**  
Licensors, design defects, **22:106**  
Lifting devices, machines and apparatus, **22:214-22:217**  
Lighters and lighter fluids, **22:286-22:288**  
Lights, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**  
Liquid gas suppliers, **22:240**  
Livestock, **22:338**  
Loaders, **22:212, 22:213**

### PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd

Machinery and equipment, generally, **22:250**  
Maritime jurisdiction, **22:9, 22:10**  
Market-share liability, design defects, **22:102**  
Meat grinders, **22:246-22:248**  
Medical supplies  
    generally, **22:309-22:322**  
    animal medicines, **22:338**  
    blood and blood equipment and supplies, **22:310, 22:322**  
    breathing machines, **22:311**  
    catheters, **22:312, 22:313**  
    drugs and medications, **22:309, 22:338**  
    eyeglasses and contact lenses, **22:314**  
    surgical implants and pins, **22:315-22:320**  
    wheelchairs, **22:321**  
Medications and drugs, **22:309, 22:338**  
Merchantability, warranty, **22:72-22:75**  
Modification of warranty, **22:70**  
Motor vehicles. Automobiles and other motor vehicles, above  
Motorcycles, **22:223-22:229**  
Motors and related parts, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:193**  
Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity, **9:68**  
Negligence, generally, **22:55**  
Notice of breach of warranty, **22:71**  
Old productions, sellers of, **22:107**  
Open and obvious dangers, **22:38, 22:97, 22:121**  
Packaging. Containers and packaging, above  
Pajamas, **22:306**  
Pants and slacks, **22:307, 22:308**  
Particular products, **22:187**  
Persons who may recover, **22:124, 22:125**  
Pipes, **22:252**  
Pistols, **22:278, 22:279**  
Postsale or post-transaction warnings, **22:114**  
Prescription drugs, design defects, **22:95**  
Presses, **22:262**  
Pretrial matters, **22:11-22:25**  
Prior accidents, evidence, **22:26**  
Privity, **22:3**  
Production line machines, **22:253**

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Property damage, **22:126-22:136**  
 Punitive damages, **79:63**  
 Questions of law or fact, warnings, **22:116**  
 Real estate developers, design defects, **22:104**  
 Recalls, **22:33**  
 Recovery under various theories  
   generally, **22:138-22:150**  
   negligence, **22:139-22:142**  
   strict liability in tort, **22:138**  
   warranty, breach of, **22:143-22:150**  
 Res ipsa loquitur, **12:53-12:55**  
 Restaurants and other food preparers, **22:329-22:331**  
 Revolvers, **22:278, 22:279**  
 Rifles, **22:280**  
 Rims, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:199-22:203**  
 Risk-utility or risk-benefit analysis, design defects, **22:85, 22:107**  
 Road and related heavy machinery and equipment, **22:212, 22:213**  
 Rollers and rolling mills, **22:254, 22:255**  
 Roofs, **22:234**  
 Safety equipment, **22:256**  
 Second accident or second collision. Enhanced injuries, above  
 Shearing machinery and devices, **22:257-22:260**  
 Slacks and pants, **22:307, 22:308**  
 Slitting machinery and devices, **22:257-22:260**  
 Smoke detectors, **22:241**  
 Soft drink and mixer bottles, **22:272**  
 Sprinkler systems, **22:241**  
 Starters, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**  
 Statute of limitations, **22:13**  
 Statutes, generally, **22:6-22:8**  
 Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:32**  
 Stoves, **22:239**  
 Strict liability in tort  
   generally, **22:39-22:42**  
   design defects, above  
   recovery under theory, **22:138**  
   warnings, **22:118**  
 Structures, **22:231**

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Subsequent improvements, **22:32**  
 Subsequent remedial measures or repairs, evidence, **22:27**  
 Successor in interest to manufacturer, design defects, **22:101**  
 Superseding causes, **22:51-22:53**  
 Surgical implants and pins, **22:315-22:320**  
 Swimming pools, **22:300**  
 Tanks, **22:276**  
 Textile machinery, **22:261**  
 Theories of liability  
   generally, **22:29-22:45**  
   common elements, **22:30**  
   design defects, above  
   failure to met manufacturer's specifications or standards, **22:32**  
   fraud and deceit, **22:79**  
   industry standards, custom, usage and practices, **22:31**  
   negligence, generally, **22:55**  
   open and obvious dangers, **22:38**  
   recalls, **22:33**  
   recovery under various theories, above  
   strict liability in tort, **22:39-22:42**  
   subsequent improvements, **22:32**  
   unavoidably unsafe products, **22:34-22:37**  
   unreasonably dangerous doctrine, **22:43-22:45**  
   warnings, below  
   warranty, breach of, below  
 Tires, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:195-22:198**  
 Tobacco and tobacco products, **22:336, 22:337**  
 Toys, games and athletic equipment  
   generally, **22:289-22:301**  
   amusement rides, **22:298**  
   athletic equipment, generally, **22:291**  
   balloons, **22:290**  
   bleachers, grandstands and other seating equipment, **22:299**  
   exercise equipment and machines, **22:292**  
   helmets and other equipment, **22:293-22:297**  
   swimming pools, **22:300**  
   trampolines, **22:301**



## INDEX

### PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd

- Tractors and trucks, **22:210, 22:211, 22:268**
- Trailers, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:207-22:209**
- Trampolines, **22:301**
- Transportation, **22:188**
- Trial, **22:11**
- Trucks and tractors, **22:210, 22:211, 22:268**
- Tubes, **22:252**
- Unavoidably unsafe products, **22:34-22:37**
- Unreasonably dangerous, **22:43-22:45, 22:98**
- Used productions, sellers of, **22:107**
- Vertical privity, **22:3**
- Waiver of warranty, **22:70**
- Warnings
  - generally, **22:112-22:122**
  - adequacy of warnings, **22:122**
  - assumption of risk, **22:174, 22:175**
  - causation, **22:115**
  - continuing duty to warn, **22:114**
  - contributory negligence, **22:154**
  - design defects, above
  - knowledge of danger, **22:119, 22:120**
  - negligence, **22:117, 22:118**
  - open and obvious dangers, **22:121**
  - postsale or post-transaction warnings, **22:114**
  - questions of law or fact, **22:116**
  - strict liability, **22:118**
- Warranty, breach of
  - generally, **22:56-22:78**
  - advertising, **22:68**
  - disclaimers, **22:70**
  - express warranties, **22:58-22:67**
  - fitness for ordinary purposes, **22:74**
  - fitness for particular purpose, **22:76-22:78**
  - implied warranties, **22:69-22:78**
  - latent defects, **22:75**
  - merchantability, **22:72-22:75**
  - notice of breach, **22:71**
  - recovery under theory, **22:143-22:150**
  - waiver, exclusion or modification, **22:70**
- Washing machines, **22:244, 22:245**

### PRODUCTS LIABILITY—Cont'd

- Weapons and firearms
  - generally, **22:277-22:284**
  - air guns and BB guns, **22:281-22:283**
  - ammunition, **22:284**
  - handguns, pistols and revolvers, **22:278, 22:279**
  - rifles, **22:280**
- Wearing apparel. Clothing and wearing apparel, above
- Wheelchairs, **22:321**
- Wheels, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:199-22:203**

### PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE AND MALPRACTICE

- Generally, **23:1-23:130**
- Abstractors, **23:122**
- Accountant Malpractice** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **23:125, 23:129, 23:130**
- Apothecaries, **23:120, 23:121**
- Appraisers, **23:123**
- Architect or Engineer Malpractice** (this index)
- Attorney Malpractice** (this index)
- Barbers, **23:128**
- Beauty shops or parlors, **23:128**
- Brokers and agents, **23:125, 23:129, 23:130**
- Contractors, **23:119**
- Cosmetologists, **23:128**
- Druggists, **23:120, 23:121**
- Educational malpractice, **23:127**
- Good samaritan legislation, **23:1**
- Immunities, educational malpractice, **69:212**
- Insurance brokers and agents, **23:129, 23:130**
- Medical Malpractice** (this index)
- Notaries public, **23:126**
- Pharmacists, **23:120, 23:121**
- Punitive damages, **79:64**
- Real estate brokers and agents, **23:125**
- Real property and property specialists, generally, **23:122-23:126**
- School administrator malpractice, **23:127**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:24, 75:25, 75:38-75:40**
- Surveyors, **23:124**

**PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE AND  
MALPRACTICE—Cont'd**

Teacher malpractice, **23:127**

**PROFESSIONAL OFFICES**

Premises Liability (this index)

**PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS**

Interference with Contractual or  
Business Relations (this index)

**PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL**

Wrongful discharge from employment,  
**58:18**

**PROMOTIONAL EVENTS**

Premises liability, **21:33**

**PROPERTY**

Assault and battery, defense of property,  
**16:29-16:33**

Attorney malpractice, **23:100**

Damages (this index)

Fraud and deceit, **44:31**

History, **1:4**

Interference with contractual or business  
relations, **46:63**

Maritime Torts (this index)

Negligent infliction of emotional  
distress, **24:27, 24:28**

Parental statutory liability for child's  
torts, **15:40-15:50**

Products liability, **22:126-22:136**

Statutes of limitation and similar time  
limits, **75:21**

Strict Liability (this index)

Trespass to Real Property and Chat-  
tels (this index)

Usurpation of Corporate Opportunity  
(this index)

**PROPERTY, DEFENSE OF**

Justification, **70:13-70:15**

**PROPORTIONALITY**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:107**

**PROPOSALS**

Trade secrets, **55:112**

**PROPRIETARY FUNCTIONS**

Immunities, **69:7**

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**

Civil rights, immunity, **59:55-59:57**

Immunities, **69:85**

**PROSPECTIVE ADVANTAGE**

Interference with Prospective  
Advantage (this index)

**PROTECTIVE ORDERS**

Trade secrets, discovery and related  
processes, **55:23**

**PROXIMATE CAUSE**

Generally, **73:1-73:60**

Acts of God, **73:60**

Comparative negligence, **66:19-66:28,**  
**73:27-73:40**

Dram Shop Act, **61:16-61:21**

Emergency defense, **73:17-73:126**

Foreseeable plaintiff, **73:41-73:44**

Hazard problem, **73:2-73:16**

Interference with employment relations,  
**50:36**

Interference with lawful business,  
**49:42-49:50**

Intervening acts, **73:56-73:59**

Open and obvious danger, **73:3-73:16**

Risk over, **73:53-73:55**

Scope of risk of harm, manner and  
extent, **73:45-73:52**

Superseding causes, **73:56-73:59**

Tests of proximate cause, **73:41-73:44**

**PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

Medical malpractice, **23:45**

**PSYCHIATRISTS AND  
PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Defamation, adverse effect on profes-  
sion, **40:152**

Medical Malpractice (this index)

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Immunities, **69:85**

**PUBLIC FIGURES**

Defamation, **40, 54-40:57**

**PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES**

Defamation, **40, 51-40:53**

Immunities (this index)

Police Officers (this index)

Premises liability, **21:195**

**PUBLIC POLICY**

Covenants not to compete, **38:70, 38:71**

Exculpatory contracts, **43:2**

## INDEX

### **PUBLIC POLICY—Cont'd**

- Interference with employment relations, **50:54**
- Interference with lawful business, **49:89-49:91**
- Wrongful Discharge from Employment** (this index)

### **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:88**

### **PUBLIC VESSELS ACT**

- Maritime torts, **63:79**

### **PUBLICATION**

- Defamation** (this index)

### **PUFFING**

- Advertising, defenses, **39:59-39:71**
- Fraud and deceit, **44:67**

### **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

- Generally, **79:1-79:82**
- Actual damages as necessary predicate, **79:28-79:31**
- Attorney malpractice, **79:64**
- Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:82-31:88**
- Bifurcation of liability and damages
  - generally, **79:78-79:82**
  - discovery, deferral of, **79:79**
  - jury trial considerations, **79:81**
  - practical problems, **79:82**
- Comparative negligence, **66:38, 66:62**
- Constitutional law
  - generally, **79:14-79:24**
  - double jeopardy, **79:14**
  - due process, **79:15-79:20**
  - equal protection, **79:21-79:24**
- Consumer protection, **36:164**
- Conversion, **37:85-37:89**
- Corporations, liability for acts of employees, **79:43-79:45**
- Defamation, **40:302-40:305**
- Deterrence as reason for award, **79:7-79:9**
- Discovery, bifurcation of liability and damages, **79:79**
- Double damages, **79:27**
- Double jeopardy, **79:14**
- Due process, **79:15-79:20**
- Employers, **79:39-79:42**

### **PUNITIVE DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Entities liable. Persons and entities liable, below
- Equal protection, **79:21-79:24**
- Excessiveness of award, **79:65-79:69**
- Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:81**
- Financial worth of defendant, consideration of, **79:32-79:34**
- Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, **32:40, 32:41**
- Governmental entities, **79:46-79:48**
- Gross negligence, **79:59-79:64**
- Intentional wrongs, **79:50-79:52**
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:59**
- Interference with employment relations, **50:38**
- Interference with lawful business, **49:61**
- Interference with prospective advantage, **48:20**
- Intoxicated drivers, **79:59-79:61**
- Jury trial considerations, bifurcation of liability and damages, **79:81**
- Liability insurance coverage, **79:35-79:37**
- Limitations on punitive damages, **79:26**
- Litigation expenses, award to offset, **79:10-79:13**
- Malicious prosecution, **52:72-52:74**
- Malicious wrongs, **79:50-79:52**
- Maritime actions, **79:62**
- Medical malpractice, **79:64**
- Multiple damages, **79:27**
- Nominal damages, effect of award of, **79:28-79:31**
- Ohio Tort Reform Act, **79:25, 79:26**
- Partners, **79:39-79:42**
- Personalty, torts against, **79:53-79:55**
- Persons, torts against, **79:53-79:55**
- Persons and entities liable
  - generally, **79:38-79:48**
  - corporations for acts of employees, **79:43-79:45**
  - governmental entities, **79:46-79:48**
  - political subdivisions, **79:46-79:48**
  - principals, employers and partners, **79:39-79:42**
  - state of Ohio, **79:46-79:48**
  - United States, **79:46-79:48**
- Political subdivisions, **79:46-79:48**
- Principals, **79:39-79:42**

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Products liability, **79:63**
- Professional malpractice, **79:64**
- Property, torts affecting or injuring, **79:56-79:58**
- Punishment as reason for award, **79:3-79:6**
- Reckless conduct, **79:59-79:64**
- State of Ohio, **79:46-79:48**
- Successor corporations, **79:76, 79:77**
- Trade Secrets** (this index)
- Trespass to person, **25:44-25:46**
- Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:94-29:96**
- Types of torts in which recoverable, generally, **79:49-79:58**
- United States, **79:46-79:48**
- Vicarious liability
  - generally, **79:70-79:75**
  - principal authorizing act of agent, **79:71**
  - principal for retaining unfit agent, **79:72**
  - principal ratifying agent's act, **79:73-79:75**
- Wanton conduct, **79:59-79:64**

**PYRAMID SCHEMES**

- Consumer protection, **36:130, 36:131**

**QUALIFIED AND CONDITIONAL PRIVILEGES**

- Defamation** (this index)
- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:50**

**QUALIFIED IMMUNITY**

- Civil rights, **59:45-59:52**

**QUASI IN REM**

- In Rem or Quasi in Rem** (this index)

**QUASI-CONTRACT**

- Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity, **9:55**

**QUASI-JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

- Immunities, **69:84, 69:85**

**QUASI-JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS**

- Defamation, **40:187**

**QUESTIONS**

- Defamation, **40:203**

**QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT**

- Assault and battery, **16:16**
- Contributory negligence, **67:7**
- Defamation, **40:124, 40:125**
- Malicious prosecution, **52:56-52:58**
- Malicious use of civil process, **52:101**
- Products liability, warnings, **22:116**

**RACIAL ABUSE**

- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:29**

**RACIAL DISCRIMINATION**

- Defamation, **40:168**

**RACING**

- Motor vehicles, **20:45-20:47**
- Negligence, **10:36**

**RADIOLOGISTS**

- Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals, **23:62**

**RADIOLOGY TECHNICIANS**

- Interference with contractual or business relations, industry regulations, **46:85**

**RAILROADS**

- Contributory negligence, railroad's negligence imputed to lessor railroad, **67:35**
- Enhanced degree of care, **13:74**
- Premises liability, trespassers, **21:217**
- Willful and wanton misconduct, **14:28, 14:29**

**RAMPS**

- Premises Liability** (this index)

**RATIFICATION**

- Fiduciary duties, conflicts of interest, **33:38**
- Imputed liability, **6:30-6:35**

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

- Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:125**

**REBUTTAL**

- Presumptions, **12:13, 12:14**

**RECALLS**

- Products liability, **22:33**

## INDEX

### RECKLESSNESS

- Generally, **14:30-14:38**
- Assumption of Risk** (this index)
- Automobile accidents, **14:31-14:36**
- Comparative negligence, **66:30**
- Contributory negligence, **67:11, 67:17**
- Defamation, reckless disregard of truth, **40:291**
- Gross Negligence** (this index)
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:59-24:73**
- Punitive damages, **79:59-79:64**
- Trespassing, logging and more, **14:37, 14:38**
- Workers' compensation, immunity, **69:121**

### RECORDING

- Immunities, negligence of judicial officers, **69:71, 69:72**

### RECOVERY ROOM ACCIDENTS

- Medical malpractice, hospitals, **23:49**

### RECREATIONAL USE STATUTE

- Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:56**
- Premises liability, **21:2**

### REINSTATEMENT

- Immunities, **66:6, 69:5**
- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:65**

### RELATIVES

- Family and Relatives** (this index)

### RELEASES

- Consortium, loss of, **62:67**
- Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)

### RELIANCE

- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

### RELIGION

- Defamation, statements reflecting on religious beliefs and religious intolerance, **40:168**

### REMEDIES

- Actions and Remedies** (this index)

### RENOI, DOCTRINE OF

- Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:39**

### REPAIR OR RESTORATION

- Consequential damages and successive injuries, **7:3**
- Damages** (this index)
- Independent contractors, liability of landowner, **45:36-45:50**

### REPETITION OR REPUBLICATION

- Defamation, **40:40-40:43**

### REPLEVIN

- Conversion** (this index)

### REPLY

- Generally, **2:77-2:79**
- Federal courts, **2:78**
- State courts, **2:79**

### REPORTERS

- Defamation, qualified and conditional privileges, **40:274**

### RES IPSA LOQUITUR

- Generally, **12:32-12:78**
- Automobile cases, **12:56-12:58**
- Circumstantial evidence, **12:72-12:74, 12:77, 12:78**
- Comparative negligence, **66:45, 66:61**
- Control of instrumentality, **12:41-12:43**
- Effect, generally, **12:33, 12:34**
- Effect of plaintiff's conduct, **12:46, 12:47**
- Elements, **12:37**
- Elevators and escalators, **12:48-12:52**
- Event or occurrence which ordinarily results from negligence, **12:38-12:40**
- Expert testimony, **12:68-12:71**
- Hospitals, **12:65**
- Medical malpractice, **12:59-12:64, 23:43**
- Multiple defendants, **12:44, 12:45**
- Negligence, **10:4**
- Nonjury trials, **12:35, 12:36**
- Nursing homes, **12:65**
- Product liability actions, **12:53-12:55**
- Reasonableness of inference, **12:75, 12:76**
- Sewer backup cases, **12:66, 12:67**
- Strength of circumstantial evidence, **12:77, 12:78**

### RES JUDICATA

- Defenses** (this index)

**RESCISSION**

Fraud and deceit, **44:115**

**RESCUE**

**Contributory Negligence** (this index)  
Standard of care, rescue doctrine, **13:52-13:57**

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Trade secrets, damages, **55:59**

**RESERVATION OF RIGHTS**

Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:5**

**RESIDENTIAL HOUSING LOANS**

Economic loss doctrine, **68:29, 68:30**

**RESIDENTS AND INTERNS**

Medical malpractice, liability of hospitals, **23:59**

**RESORTS**

Negligence, **10:25**

**RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR**

False imprisonment, **18:49-18:51**  
Imputed liability, **6:2-6:15**  
Malicious prosecution, **52:65, 52:66**  
Motor vehicles, **20:94-20:102**  
Negligent entrustment, distinguished, **53:18-53:31**

**RESTATEMENT OF TORTS**

History, **1:10**  
Prima facie torts, **11:4**  
Products liability, design defects, **22:90, 22:91**  
Trespass to real property and chattels, intentional intrusions of land, **29:31**

**RESTATEMENT SECOND, CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:22**

**RESTAURANTS AND OTHER FOOD PREPARERS**

Products liability, **22:329-22:331**

**RESTITUTION**

Fraud and deceit, **44:116**

**RESTORATION**

**Repair or Restoration** (this index)

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

**Antitrust** (this index)

**RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS**

**Employment Relationships** (this index)

**RETENTION OF EMPLOYEES**

Imputed liability, **6:36-6:49**

**RETRACTION**

Defamation, abuse of privilege, **40:293**

**RETROSPECTIVE APPLICATION**

**Comparative Negligence** (this index)

**REVERSE ENGINEERING**

Trade secrets, **55:100**

**REVOLVERS**

Products liability, **22:278, 22:279**

**REVOLVING DOORS**

Premises liability, **21:168, 21:169**

**RIDICULE**

Defamation, **40:205**

**RIFLES**

Products liability, **22:280**

**RIMS**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:199-22:203**

**RIOTS AND MOBS**

Immunities, police officers, **69:229, 69:230**

**RISK-UTILITY OR RISK-BENEFIT ANALYSIS**

Products liability, design defects, **22:85, 22:107**

**ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT**

Antitrust, **30:16**

**ROLLER SKATING RINKS**

Negligence, **10:24**

**ROLLERS AND ROLLING MILLS**

Products liability, **22:254, 22:255**

**ROOFS**

Products liability, **22:234**

**ROYALTIES**

Trade secrets, measure of damages, **55:63**

**RUGS**

Premises liability, **21:94-20:102**



## INDEX

### **RULES OF ROAD**

Maritime torts, property damage, **63:59**

### **SAFE WORK PLACE**

**Employee Injuries** (this index)

### **SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT**

Employee injuries, **42:98-42:103**

### **SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

Products liability, **22:256**

### **SAFETY STANDARDS, CODES OR MANUALS**

Standard of care, **13:85**

### **SALES**

Intentional infliction of emotional  
distress, **23:49, 24:48**

### **SAVINGS STATUTE**

**Statutes of Limitation and Similar  
Time Limits** (this index)

### **SCHOOL TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS**

Defamation, adverse effect on profes-  
sion, **40:155, 40:156**

**Immunities** (this index)

Professional negligence and malpractice,  
**23:127**

### **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**Immunities** (this index)

**Premises Liability** (this index)

**School Teachers and Principals**

### **SEAMEN**

Employee injuries, **42:149**

### **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Assault and battery, searching of  
customer unjustly suspected of  
theft, **16:136-16:140**

Civil rights, **59:19-59:23**

Immunities, judicial officers, **69:80,  
69:81**

### **SEAT BELTS**

Comparative negligence, **66:55, 66:66**

Contributory negligence, **67:22, 67:46**

### **SECOND ACCIDENT OR SECOND COLLISION**

Causation, **3:83-3:88**

**Products Liability** (this index)

### **SECONDARY MEANING**

**Intellectual Property** (this index)

### **SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:43**

### **SELF REGULATION**

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

### **SELF-DEALING**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:108**

### **SELF-DEFENSE**

Assault and battery, **16:46-16:55**

Justification, **70:9-70:12**

Trespass to person, **25:48-25:51**

### **SELF-INFLICTED HARM**

Medical malpractice, duty of hospital to  
protect patient from, **23:50**

### **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

Immunities, **69:73**

### **SEPARATION OF POWERS**

Damages, constitutionality of Ohio Tort  
Reform Act of 2004, **77:121,  
77:128**

### **SERVICE ANIMALS**

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:28**

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS**

**Process and Service of Process and  
Papers** (this index)

### **SETTLEMENT**

**Compromise and Settlement** (this  
index)

### **SEVENTH AMENDMENT**

Damages, Ohio Tort Reform Act of  
2004, **77:124**

### **SEVERABILITY**

Covenants not to compete, **38:84-38:91**

### **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Immunities, **69:157-69:166**

Res ipsa loquitur, backup cases, **12:66,  
12:67**

Ultrahazardous activities, **26:25**

### **SEXUAL ACTIVITY**

Assault. **Sexual Assault** (this index)

**Consortium, Loss of** (this index)

**SEXUAL ACTIVITY—Cont'd**

Defamation, imputation of sexual activity, **40:136-40:139**

Harassment. **Sexual Harassment** (this index)

Medical malpractice, misconduct of psychotherapists, **23:31**

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Generally, **16:128-16:135**

Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:43**

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Damages, interest, **78:36**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:22, 58:28**

**SHEARING MACHINERY AND DEVICES**

Products liability, **22:257-22:260**

**SHEEP**

Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:32-19:34**

**SHERMAN ACT**

Antitrust, **30:4-30:7**

**SHIPOWNERS**

Premises liability, **21:75-21:79**

**SHOOTING GALLERIES OR RANGES**

Negligence, **10:35**

**SHOP RIGHTS**

Employment relationships, **41:3-41:8**

Trade secrets, **55:119**

**SHOPLIFTING**

Assault and battery, unjust searching of customer, **16:136-16:140**

False imprisonment, **18:86-18:93**

**SHOPPING CARTS**

Premises liability, **20:120, 21:119, 21:120**

**SHOPS**

**Premises Liability** (this index)

**SHOPWORK**

Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:194**

**SHORING**

Employee injuries, provision by contractor with control of premises, **42:135**

**SHOULDERS**

Immunities, highways and streets, **69:137**

**SICK PAY**

Damages, collateral source rule, **78:99, 78:100**

**SIDEWALKS AND OTHER WALKWAYS**

Immunities, highways and streets, **69:154**

Premises liability, private and abutting owners and occupiers, **21:175-21:182**

**SILICA DUST**

Causation, “substantial factor” test, **3:6-3:8**

**SIMPLE TOOL DOCTRINE**

**Employee Injuries** (this index)

**SINGLE SUBJECT RULE**

Damages, constitutionality of Ohio Tort Reform Act of 2004, **77:122, 77:129**

**SKIING, SKI LIFTS AND SKI RESORTS**

Negligence, **10:26**

**SLACKS AND PANTS**

Products liability, **22:307, 22:308**

**SLANDER**

**Defamation** (this index)

**SLITTING MACHINERY AND DEVICES**

Products liability, **22:257-22:260**

**SLUT**

Defamation, use of term, **40:137-40:139**

**SMOKE**

Nuisance, **54:32-54:37**

Products liability, smoke detectors, **22:241**

**SNOW AND ICE**

Immunities, highways and streets, **69:155, 69:156**

## INDEX

### **SNOW AND ICE—Cont'd**

Premises Liability (this index)

### **SNOWMOBILES**

Premises liability, **21:8, 21:9**

### **SOAP BOX DERBIES**

Negligence, **10:36**

### **SOCIAL GUESTS**

Premises liability, **21:196-21:209**

### **SOCIAL HOSTS**

Intoxicating liquors, **61:35-61:40**  
Standard of care, alcoholic beverages,  
**13:61**

### **SOCIAL WORKERS**

Defamation, adverse effect on profes-  
sion, **40:152**

### **SOFT DRINK BOTTLES**

Products liability, **22:272**

### **SOFTBALL LEAGUE OR TOURNAMENT, INJURIES AT**

Premises liability, **21:5-21:7**

### **SOFTWARE**

Trade secrets, **55:33**

### **SOLID WASTE POLLUTION**

Generally, **54:197-54:202**

### **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Immunities (this index)

### **SPECIAL DAMAGES**

Damages (this index)

### **SPECIAL SKILLS**

Covenants not to compete, **38:130-  
38:132**

### **SPECIAL VERDICTS**

Comparative negligence, **66:73, 66:74**

### **SPECTATORS**

Negligence, **10:28**  
Premises liability, injuries at parks and  
schools, **21:16-21:20**

### **SPOILIATION OF EVIDENCE**

Interference with contractual or business  
relations, **46:107-46:112**

### **SPOILIATION OF WILL**

Interference with contractual or business  
relations, **46:102**

### **SPORTS AND GAMES**

Assault and battery, acts committed in  
sports, **16:22-16:27**

Assumption of risk

attendance as spectator, **65:8, 65:21**

participation, **65:9, 65:20**

voluntary exposure to risk, **65:7-65:9**

Consumer protection, games of chance,  
**36:132, 36:133**

Defamation, adverse effect on profes-  
sion, **40:157, 40:158**

Negligence (this index)

Products Liability (this index)

Standard of care, **13:88**

### **SPOUSES**

Husband and Wife (this index)

### **SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Products liability, **22:241**

### **STANDARD OF CARE**

Generally, **13:1-13:108**

Airplanes, enhanced degree of care,  
**13:75**

Alcoholic beverages, providers of  
generally, **13:60-13:68**

social hosts, **13:61**

tavern keepers, **13:62-13:68**

Brochures of manufacturer, **13:88**

Carriers, enhanced degree of care,  
**13:72-13:75**

Children. Minors, below

Company rules, **13:86**

Custom and usage

generally, **13:83-13:88**

company rules, **13:86**

manufacturer's instructions,  
brochures, or manuals, **13:88**

safety standards, codes or manuals,  
**13:85**

sports, rules of, **13:88**

weight according to custom, **13:84**

Doctors, **13:43-13:51**

Electricity, enhanced degree of care,  
**13:71**

Enhanced degree of care

generally, **13:70-13:75**

airplanes, carriers, **13:75**

carriers, **13:72-13:75**

electricity, **13:71**

motor vehicle carriers, **13:73**

**STANDARD OF CARE—Cont'd**

Enhanced degree of care—Cont'd  
 railroads, carriers, **13:74**  
 Foreseeability, generally, **13:58**  
 Frequenters, duty to, **13:35-13:40**  
 Good samaritans, **13:108**  
 Handicapped persons, **13:79-13:81**  
 High risk of harm. Enhanced degree of care, above  
 Impediment, persons under  
   generally, **13:79-13:82**  
   handicapped persons, **13:79-13:81**  
   intoxicated persons, **13:82**  
   mentally deficient persons, **13:81**  
   sudden physical impairment, **13:80**  
 Innkeepers, **13:69**  
 Instructions of manufacturer, **13:88**  
 Intoxicated persons, **13:82**  
 Invitees, duty to, **13:12-13:25**  
 Knowledge imputed to reasonable person, **13:2-13:10**  
 Licensees, duty to, **13:26-13:34**  
 Livestock owners, **13:42**  
 Manuals, **13:85, 13:88**  
 Manufacturer's instructions, brochures, or manuals, **13:88**  
**Medical Malpractice** (this index)  
 Mentally deficient persons, **13:81**  
 Minors  
   generally, **13:76-13:78**  
   adult activities, engaging in, **13:77**  
   standard owed to minors, **13:78**  
   standards applicable to minors, **13:76, 13:77**  
 Motor vehicle carriers, enhanced degree of care, **13:73**  
**Negligence** (this index)  
 Ordinances, effect of, **13:89, 13:96-13:98**  
 Physicians, **13:43-13:51**  
 Railroads, enhanced degree of care, **13:74**  
 Reasonable person, generally, **13:1**  
 Regulations, effect of, **13:89, 13:99-13:105**  
 Rescue doctrine, **13:52-13:57**  
 Safety standards, codes or manuals, **13:85**  
 Social hosts, alcoholic beverages, **13:61**  
 Sports, rules of, **13:88**  
 Statutes, effect of, **13:89-13:95**

**STANDARD OF CARE—Cont'd**

Sudden emergency doctrine, **13:106**  
 Sudden physical impairment, **13:80**  
 Tavern keepers, **13:62-13:68**  
 Third persons, misconduct of, **13:59**  
 Usage. Custom and usage, above  
 Vehicle passengers, **13:41**  
 Voluntary undertakings, **13:107**  
 Weight according to custom, **13:84**

**STANDING**

**Parties** (this index)

**STARTERS**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:192**

**STARTING**

Motor vehicles, **20:73, 20:74**

**STATE AND STATE AGENCIES**

Civil rights, immunity, **59:53, 59:54**  
**Immunities** (this index)  
 Punitive damages, **79:46-79:48**

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:33**

**STATUTES OF LIMITATION AND SIMILAR TIME LIMITS**

Generally, **75:1-75:50**  
 Abuse of process, **75:23, 75:36**  
 Accountant malpractice, **23:112, 75:24**  
 Affirmative defense, raising by, **75:2**  
 Amendments to statutes of limitation, **75:13**  
 Architects, **75:25**  
 Asbestos claims, **75:47**  
 Assault and battery, **16:21, 75:43**  
 Attorney malpractice, **23:95, 75:38**  
 Bad faith in insurance and other contracts, **31:99**  
 Choice of law and conflict of law, **4:42, 4:43**  
 Commencement of action, **75:7**  
 Commencement of limitations period, **75:5, 75:6**  
 Consortium, loss of, **62:71, 62:77, 62:78**  
 Constitutional law  
   statute of repose, **75:33**  
   statutes of limitation, **75:12**

## INDEX

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION AND SIMILAR TIME LIMITS—Cont'd

Construction of statutes of limitation,  
75:12  
Consumer protection, 36:155  
Defamation, 75:35  
Discovery rule, 75:6, 75:15, 75:46  
Employee injuries, Federal Employers'  
Liability Act, 42:86  
Engineers, 75:25  
False imprisonment and false arrest,  
75:37  
Federal claims raised in state courts,  
75:3  
Fiduciary duty, breach of, 75:26  
Fraud actions, 75:18  
Governing law, 75:4  
Intentional infliction of emotional  
distress, 24:85-24:88, 75:20, 75:43  
Interference with employment relations,  
50:44  
Interference with lawful business, 49:92  
Lender liability, 51:5-51:13  
Malicious prosecution, 75:36  
Maritime torts, 63:38  
**Medical Malpractice** (this index)  
Negligence actions, 75:17  
Negligent infliction of emotional  
distress, 24:33-24:35  
Nuisance, 54:133-54:139, 75:19  
180 day letters, 75:45  
Personal injuries, 75:30  
Personal property claims, 75:22, 75:31  
Products liability, 22:13, 75:32  
Professional malpractice, 75:24, 75:25,  
75:38-75:40  
Real property claims, 75:21  
Revised Code 2305.09, actions under,  
generally, 75:16-75:28  
Revised Code 2305.10, actions under,  
generally, 75:29-75:33  
Revised Code 2305.11, actions under,  
generally, 75:34-75:39  
Revised Code 2305.111, actions under,  
generally, 75:41-75:43  
Revised Code 2305.113, actions under,  
generally, 75:44-75:47  
Savings statute  
generally, 75:8-75:11  
federal court, refiling in state court  
after dismissal in, 75:11

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION AND SIMILAR TIME LIMITS—Cont'd

Savings statute—Cont'd  
refiled action can be filed in different  
court from original, 75:9, 75:10  
Sexual assault, 75:43  
Statutes of repose, 75:33, 75:49  
Tolling and suspension of statutes of  
limitation  
generally, 75:14, 75:15  
medical malpractice, 23:87, 23:88  
Trade secrets, 55:80, 55:81  
Trespass to land, 75:19  
Trespass to person, 25:66-25:71  
Warranty, breach of, 75:27  
Wrongful death claims, 75:48  
Wrongful discharge from employment,  
58:60

### STATUTES OF REPOSE

Generally, 75:33, 75:49

### STAY

**Defenses** (this index)

### STEAM

Negligence, 10:54

### STEPS OR STAIRS

Premises liability, 21:64-21:70, 21:151-  
20:157

### STERILIZATION

Medical malpractice, 23:16, 23:63

### STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Conversion, 37:39  
Conversion of certificates of stock,  
37:39  
**Fiduciary Duties, Breach of** (this  
index)  
**Usurpation of Corporate Opportunity**  
(this index)

### STOLEN PROPERTY

**Theft** (this index)

### STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

Ultrahazardous activities, 26:16

### STORES

**Premises Liability** (this index)

### STOVES

Products liability, 22:239

**STREAMS**Pollution, **54:171-54:177****STREET RACING**Motor vehicles, **20:45-20:47****STRICT LIABILITY**Generally, **28:1-28:74**

Adjoining landowners

generally, **28:2-28:19**buildings and structures, **28:16-28:19**natural state, land in, **28:10**negligent withdrawal of lateral support, **28:11-28:15****Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)Augmentation of natural flow of waters, **28:59-28:62**Buildings and structures, adjoining landowners, **28:16-28:19**Collection of waters, **28:64-28:66**Common enemy doctrine, water, **28:35-28:38**Comparative negligence, **66:67**Damming back water, **28:54-28:58**Discharge of waters, **28:64-28:66**Diversion of water from accustomed drainage patterns, **28:67-28:69**Ground waters, **28:70-28:74**Interference with use of watercourses and lakes, **28:30-28:32**

Lateral support. Adjoining landowners, above

Natural state, land in, **28:10**Negligent withdrawal of lateral support, **28:11-28:15**Negligent withdrawal of subjacent support, **28:21-28:24**Percolating waters, **28:70-28:74****Products Liability** (this index)Property, generally, **28:1-28:74**Reasonable use of water, **28:33, 28:45-28:53**Subjacent support, **28:20-28:24**Subterranean substance, withdrawal of, **28:25-28:28**Surface waters, **28:34**Underground waters, **28:70-28:74**

Waters

generally, **28:29-28:74**augmentation of natural flow, **28:59-28:62****STRICT LIABILITY—Cont'd**

Waters—Cont'd

civil law rule and modifications thereof, **28:39-28:44**collection and discharge, **28:64-28:66**common enemy doctrine, **28:35-28:38**damming back water, **28:54-28:58**diversion from accustomed drainage patterns, **28:67-28:69**ground, underground and percolating waters, **28:70-28:74**interference with use of watercourses and lakes, **28:30-28:32**reasonable use of water, **28:33, 28:45-28:53**surface waters, **28:34****SUBJACENT SUPPORT**Strict liability, **28:20-28:24****SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION****Jurisdiction** (this index)**SUBSEQUENT ACCIDENTS**Causation, **3:83, 3:84****SUBSEQUENT PURCHASERS**Conversion, **37:48-37:50****SUBSEQUENT REMEDIAL MEASURES OR REPAIRS**Products liability, **22:27****“SUBSTANTIAL FACTOR” TEST****Causation** (this index)**SUBTERRANEAN WATERS**Pollution, **54:166-54:170****SUCCESSIVE INJURIES****Consequential Damages and Successive Injuries** (this index)**SUCCESSORS**Products liability, design defects, **22:101**Punitive damages, **79:76, 79:77****SUDDEN EMERGENCY**Contributory negligence, **67:52**Defenses, **64:58-64:71**Standard of care, **13:106****SUDDEN PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT**Standard of care, **13:80**



## INDEX

### **SUICIDE OR ATTEMPTED SUICIDE**

Medical malpractice, psychotherapists, **23:32**

Presumptions, **12:15-12:21**

### **SUITS IN ADMIRALTY ACT**

Maritime torts, **63:80**

### **SULFUR AND SULFUR DIOXIDE**

Air pollution, **54:187, 54:188**

### **SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

Defamation, **40:121-40:123**

### **SUMMER CAMPS**

Negligence, **10:27**

### **SUMMONS**

Generally, **2:71-2:76**

Federal courts, **2:72, 2:73**

Service of summons and complaint, **2:75**

Small claims courts, **2:76**

State courts, **2:74-2:76**

### **SUPERFUND**

Pollution, **54:162**

### **SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS**

Immunities, **69:209**

### **SUPERIOR KNOWLEDGE**

Fraud and deceit, fact or opinion, **44:64**

### **SUPERSEDING FORCES**

Generally, **3:29**

Products liability, **22:51-22:53**

Proximate cause, **73:56-73:59**

### **SUPERVISION**

**Immunities** (this index)

**Imputed Liability** (this index)

Interference with employment relations, **50:56-50:69**

Workers' compensation, **69:112, 69:113**

### **SUPPLIERS**

Interference with lawful business, **49:104**

### **SURFACE WATERS**

Pollution, **54:171-54:177**

Strict liability, **28:34**

### **SURGEONS**

**Physicians** (this index)

### **SURGICAL IMPLANTS AND PINS**

Products liability, **22:315-22:320**

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

Advertising, Lanham Act, **39:96-39:98**

Professional negligence and malpractice, **23:124**

### **SURVIVAL**

**Defenses** (this index)

### **SURVIVAL ACTIONS**

Damages, **77:72-77:74**

### **SWIMMING AND DIVING**

**Drowning** (this index)

Negligence, **10:25**

Pools. **Swimming Pools** (this index)

### **SWIMMING POOLS**

Negligence, **10:25**

Premises liability, trespassers, **21:216**

Products liability, **22:300**

### **SWINE**

**Hogs** (this index)

### **TANKS**

Products liability, **22:276**

### **TARNISHMENT**

**Advertising, Deceptive** (this index)

### **TAVERN KEEPERS**

Standard of care, **13:62-13:68**

### **TAXATION**

Attorney malpractice, **23:104**

Damages, **78:39-78:42**

Trade secrets, damages, **55:60**

### **TEACHERS**

**School Teachers and Principals**

### **TEASING OR TORMENTING**

Animals, injury or damage caused by, **19:74**

### **TECHNICIANS**

Medical malpractice, **23:44**

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Defamation, **40:95**

Exculpatory contracts, **43:45**

Negligence, **10:49**

**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING  
ORDERS**

Covenants not to compete, **38:44-38:52**  
Trade secrets, **55:79**

**TENDER OFFERS**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:45**

**TERRITORIAL OFFICERS**

Immunities, **69:61**

**TEXTILE MACHINERY**

Products liability, **22:261**

**THEATERS**

Negligence, **10:29, 10:30**

**THEFT**

Generally, **20:31**  
Assault and battery, searching of  
customer unjustly suspected of  
theft, **16:136-16:140**  
Parental statutory liability for child's  
torts, **15:40-15:50**  
Wrongful discharge from employment,  
accusations, **58:30**

**THERAPISTS**

Medical malpractice, **23:40**

**THIRD PARTIES**

Accountant malpractice, liability to third  
parties, **23:114**  
Attorney malpractice, **23:108, 23:109**  
Bad faith in insurance and other  
contracts, **31:4**  
Beneficiaries. **Third Party Beneficia-  
ries** (this index)  
Causation, third person's failure to  
prevent harm, **3:61, 3:62**  
Conversion, privity, **37:70, 37:71**  
Employee injuries, **42:16-42:28**  
Interference with employment relations,  
**50:60-50:79**  
Justification, defense of third persons,  
**70:16-70:18**  
Standard of care, **13:59**  
Workers' compensation, **42:112-42:114**

**THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES**

Interference with contractual or business  
relations, **46:27**  
Trade secrets, jurisdiction, **55:45, 55:46**

**TIME, LOSS OF**

**Damages** (this index)

**TIRES**

Products liability, automobiles and other  
motor vehicles, **22:195-22:198**

**TITLE**

Venue, **2:52**

**TOBACCO AND TOBACCO  
PRODUCTS**

Products liability, **22:336, 22:337**

**TOBOGGANING**

Negligence, **10:26**

**TOLLING**

**Statutes of Limitation and Similar  
Time Limits** (this index)

**TORMENTING OR TEASING**

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:74**

**TORT REFORM**

**Damages** (this index)

**TOWAGE**

Maritime torts, **63:63**

**TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS**

Immunities, **69:53**

**TOXIC TORTS**

Generally, **27:1-27:38**  
Asbestos, **27:24-27:36**  
Carbon monoxide poisoning, **27:11-  
27:23**  
Fertilizers, **27:37**  
Insecticides, **27:38**

**TOYS**

**Products Liability** (this index)

**TRACTORS AND TRUCKS**

Products liability, **22:210, 22:211,  
22:268**

**TRADE DRESS**

Intellectual property, **47:2**  
Unfair competition, Lanham Act, **56:4-  
56:9**

**TRADE OR TECHNICAL  
LITERATURE**

Trade secrets, defenses, **55:95**

## INDEX

### TRADE SECRETS

Generally, **41:9-41:12, 55:1-55:120**  
Abandonment as defense, **55:82**  
Assignability of employment agreement, **55:107**  
Attorney's fees  
    generally, **55:68-55:70**  
    benefit to public, **55:68**  
    discretion of court, **55:69, 55:70**  
Bids, **55:114**  
Burden of proof, **55:42**  
Characteristics of cause of action, **55:19**  
Clients. Customers, clients and employees, below  
Computers, **55:32, 55:33**  
Concurrent jurisdiction, **55:47**  
Confidentiality restrictions, **55:113**  
Contempt, discovery and related processes, **55:31**  
Costs, **55:114**  
Customers, clients and employees  
    generally, **55:101-55:113**  
    assignability of employment agreement, **55:107**  
    confidentiality restrictions, **55:113**  
    employment agreement, existence of, **55:103-55:106**  
    independent development, **55:110, 55:111**  
    lists and information, **55:34, 55:35, 55:115-55:117**  
    modification of noncompete employment agreement, **55:108**  
    proposals, **55:112**  
Damages  
    generally, **55:48-55:70**  
    attorney's fees, above  
    calculations, **55:57**  
    depreciation, **55:58**  
    development costs, **55:51-55:53**  
    lost profits, **55:49, 55:50**  
    omissions, **55:55**  
    prejudgment interest, **55:61**  
    punitive damages, below  
    removal of products, **55:54**  
    research and development, **55:59**  
    royalty as measure of damages, **55:63**  
    savings realized by defendant, **55:62**  
    taxes, **55:60**  
    timing, **55:56**

### TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd

Defenses  
    generally, **55:80-55:100**  
    abandonment, **55:82**  
    disclosure to particular persons, **55:96-55:98**  
    failure to protect asset, **55:88-55:91**  
    plant tours or access of public, **55:93, 55:94**  
    public exhibition, **55:92-55:94**  
    published material, **55:95**  
    reverse engineering, **55:100**  
    statute of limitations, **55:80, 55:81**  
    substantial element of secrecy, **55:83-55:87**  
    trade or technical literature, **55:95**  
    unclean hands, **55:99**  
Definitions  
    generally, **55:15-55:18**  
    improper, **55:15**  
    misappropriation, **55:18**  
    person, **55:16**  
    trade secret, **55:17**  
Depreciation, **55:58**  
Development costs, **55:51-55:53**  
Disclosure to particular persons, defenses, **55:96-55:98**  
Discovery and related processes  
    generally, **55:23-55:31**  
    contempt, **55:31**  
    in camera inspection of relevant evidence, **55:24, 55:25**  
    limited discovery, **55:26-55:29**  
    protective orders, **55:23**  
    third party disclosure of relevant evidence, **55:26-55:28, 55:30**  
Discretion of court, attorney's fees, **55:69, 55:70**  
Doctrinal bases, **55:3**  
Elements of cause of action, **55:19**  
Employees. Customers, clients and employees, above  
**Employment Relationships** (this index)  
Essence of action, **55:3**  
Evidence of misappropriation, sales of related products as, **55:14**  
Factors for cause of action, **55:19**  
Failure to protect asset, defenses, **55:88-55:91**  
History, **55:2**

**TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd**

In camera inspection of relevant evidence, **55:24, 55:25**

**Injunctions**

generally, **55:71-55:79**  
 irreparable harm, **55:73**  
 limiting scope of injunction, **55:72**  
 preliminary injunctions, **55:75-55:78**  
 scope of injunction, **55:72, 55:74**  
 temporary restraining orders, **55:79**  
 threatened misappropriation, **55:11-55:13**

Irreparable harm, injunctions, **55:73**

**Jurisdiction**

generally, **55:43-55:47**  
 concurrent jurisdiction, **55:47**  
 minimum contacts, **55:43, 55:44**  
 third party beneficiaries, **55:45, 55:46**

Knowledge of employees, **55:118**

Limited discovery, **55:26-55:29**

Lost profits, **55:49, 55:50**

Malicious intent, punitive damages, **55:64**

Memorization of physical records, **41:11, 55:6, 55:7**

Minimum contacts, jurisdiction, **55:43, 55:44**

Modification of noncompete employment agreement, **55:108**

Multiple awards, punitive damages, **55:67**

Physical taking of physical records, **55:8**

Plant tours or access of public, defenses, **55:93, 55:94**

Preemption, **55:37-55:40**

Prejudgment interest, **55:61**

Preliminary injunctions, **55:75-55:78**

Presumptions, **41:12, 55:42**

Prices, **55:114**

Proposals, **55:112**

Protective orders, discovery and related processes, **55:23**

Public access to plant, defenses, **55:93, 55:94**

Public agency, records held by, **55:36**

Public exhibition, defenses, **55:92-55:94**

**Punitive damages**

generally, **55:64-55:67**  
 compensatory damages required, **55:65, 55:66**  
 malicious intent, **55:64**

**TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd**

Punitive damages—Cont'd  
 multiple awards, **55:67**

Remedies, generally, **55:41, 55:42**

Removal of products, damages, **55:54**

Research and development, damages, **55:59**

Reverse engineering, **55:100**

Royalty as measure of damages, **55:63**

Sales of related products as evidence of misappropriation, **55:14**

Savings realized by defendant, damages, **55:62**

Shop rights doctrine, **55:119**

Skills of employees, **55:118**

Software, computers, **55:33**

State statutes, **55:4**

Status as trade secret, **55:20-55:22**

Statute of limitations, **55:80, 55:81**

Substantial element of secrecy, defenses, **55:83-55:87**

Taxes, damages, **55:60**

Temporary restraining orders, **55:79**

Third party beneficiaries, jurisdiction, **55:45, 55:46**

Third party disclosure of relevant evidence, **55:26-55:28, 55:30**

Threatened misappropriation, injunction against, **55:11-55:13**

Timing, damages, **55:56**

Trade or technical literature, defenses, **55:95**

Two classifications of misappropriation, **55:5**

Unclean hands, **55:99**

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **55:120**

Wrongful acquisition, **55:9**

**TRADEMARKS AND TRADENAMES**

**Intellectual Property** (this index)

**TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS AND DEVICES**

Immunities, **69:144-69:148**

**TRAILERS**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:207-22:209**

**TRAMPOLINES**

Premises liability, **21:220**

Products liability, **22:301**

## INDEX

### TRANSCRIBING

Immunities, negligence of judicial officers, **69:71, 69:72**

### TRANSFER OF INTEREST

Defenses, **72:52**

### TRANSFERRED INTENT

Assault and battery, **16:20**

### TRANSPLANTS

Medical malpractice, **23:64**

### TRAUMA

Causation, **3:72-3:74, 3:76**

### TREES

Damages, **78:263-78:273**

Immunities, highways and streets, **69:151-69:153**

### TRESPASS TO PERSON

Generally, **25:1-25:71**

Actual damages, **25:39**

Assault, **25:14-25:22**

Authorization or privilege, **25:62**

Battery, **25:2-25:13**

Consent, **25:52-25:56**

Damages

generally, **25:39-25:46**

actual damages, **25:39**

indirect trespass, **25:40**

mutual combat, **25:41**

nominal damages, **25:42, 25:43**

punitive damages, **25:44-25:46**

Defenses and exceptions

generally, **25:47-25:71**

consent, **25:52-25:56**

implied consent or emergency, **25:57-25:61**

imprisonment, **25:63**

parents and discipline of children, **25:64, 25:65**

privilege or authorization, **25:62**

self-defense, **25:48-25:51**

statute of limitations, **25:66-25:71**

Discipline of children, **25:64, 25:65**

Emergency or implied consent, **25:57-25:61**

Exceptions. Defenses and exceptions, above

False imprisonment and false arrest, **25:23-25:30**

### TRESPASS TO PERSON—Cont'd

Implied consent or emergency, **25:57-25:61**

Imprisonment, defenses and exceptions, **25:63**

Indirect trespass, damages, **25:40**

Invasion of privacy, **25:31-25:34**

Mutual combat, damages, **25:41**

Nominal damages, **25:42, 25:43**

Parents and discipline of children, **25:64, 25:65**

Privacy, invasion of, **25:31-25:34**

Privilege or authorization, **25:62**

Punitive damages, **25:44-25:46**

Self-defense, **25:48-25:51**

Statute of limitations, **25:66-25:71**

Vicarious liability, **25:35-25:38**

### TRESPASS TO REAL PROPERTY AND CHATTELS

Generally, **29:1-29:100**

Ab initio trespass, **29:57**

Actual possession of property trespassed on

generally, **29:38-29:56**

forcible entry and detainer, **29:50-29:52**

necessity of actual or constructive possession, **29:55, 29:56**

personal property or chattels, **29:53, 29:54**

sufficiency of possession, **29:42-29:45**

trespass to try title, **29:49**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

Cable lines, severed, **29:16**

**Computer and Cyberspace Litigation** (this index)

Computer trespass, distinguished, **29:6**

Consent, **29:75-29:78**

Continuing trespass vs. permanent trespass, **29:10, 29:11, 29:67**

Conversion, distinguished, **29:6**

Damages

generally, **29:84-29:100, 78:263-78:273**

compensatory damages, **29:91, 29:92**

destruction of growth to land, **29:92**

nominal damages, **29:97-29:100**

permanent trespass, **29:86**

punitive damages, **29:94-29:96**

**TRESPASS TO REAL PROPERTY  
AND CHATTELS—Cont'd****Defenses**

generally, **29:71-29:83**  
 consent, **29:75-29:78**  
 death of party, **72:67**  
 estoppel, **29:79, 29:80**  
 privilege, **29:81-29:83**

Destruction of growth to land, damages,  
**29:92**

Elements, **29:12-29:14**

Estoppel, **29:79, 29:80**

Failure to prevent trespass, **29:69**

Forcible entry and detainer, **29:50-29:52**

Harm, lack of, **29:32, 29:33**

Intentional intrusions of land

generally, **29:18-29:37**  
 extent of liability, **29:30**  
 harm, lack of, **29:32, 29:33**  
 mistake, **29:35-29:37**  
 on, beneath or above earth's surface,  
**29:25-29:29**

Restatement of Law 2d, Torts, **29:31**

Internet, application to, **29:7, 29:8**

Joint tortfeasors, **29:68**

Mistake, intentional intrusions of land,  
**29:35-29:37**

Negligence, technical trespass deemed,  
**29:2, 29:3**

Nominal damages, **29:97-29:100**

Noxious gases and odors, **29:5**

Nuisance, distinguished, **29:4, 54:9**

Permanent trespass vs. continuing  
 trespass, **29:10, 29:11, 29:67**

Persons liable

generally, **29:66-29:70**  
 continuing trespass, **29:67**  
 failure to prevent trespass, **29:69**  
 joint tortfeasors, **29:68**

Persons who may maintain action,  
**29:62-29:65**

Petroleum contamination, **29:13, 29:14**

**Premises Liability** (this index)

Privilege, **29:81-29:83**

Punitive damages, **29:94-29:96**

Recklessness, **14:37, 14:38**

Severed cable lines, **29:16**

Statutes of limitation and similar time  
 limits, **75:19**

**TRESPASS TO REAL PROPERTY  
AND CHATTELS—Cont'd**

Technical trespass deemed negligence,  
**29:2, 29:3**

Termination of consent, **29:58-29:61**

Trespass to try title, **29:49**

Utility analysis, **29:9**

**TRICKS AND ARTIFICES**

Fraud and deceit, duty to disclose,  
**44:56, 44:57**

**TRIVIAL DEFECT DOCTRINE**

Comparative negligence, **66:44**

**TRUCKS AND TRACTORS**

Products liability, **22:210, 22:211,**  
**22:268**

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Jurisdiction, beneficiaries of trusts, **2:33**

**TRUTH**

Defamation, **40:231**

Interference with contractual or business  
 relations, **46:53, 46:99**

**TUBES**

Products liability, **22:252**

**ULTRAHAZARDOUS ACTIVITIES**

Generally, **26:1-26:32**

Affirmative defense, **26:30-26:32**

Animals, **26:11-26:13**

Aviation, ground damage caused by,  
**26:23, 26:24**

Blasting, **26:14, 26:15**

Comparative negligence, **66:70**

Escape of water, **26:4-26:6**

Explosives, storage of, **26:16**

Firearms, **26:28, 26:29**

Industrial waste, **26:18-26:20**

Natural gas, **26:7-26:10**

Natural resource development waste,  
**26:17**

Nuclear incidents, **26:21, 26:22**

Oil, **26:7-26:10**

Rylands v. Fletcher, **26:2, 26:3**

Sewage, **26:25**

Storage of explosives, **26:16**

**ULTRAHAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

Negligence, **10:9**



## INDEX

### UNCLEAN HANDS

Trade secrets, **55:99**

### UNCONSCIONABILITY

Consumer protection, **36:81-36:86**

Exculpatory contracts, **43:4**

### UNDERGROUND WATERS

Strict liability, **28:70-28:74**

### UNFAIR COMPETITION

Generally, **56:1-56:56**

Advertising, **39:2, 56:10-56:15**

Affirmative defense, prior public use,  
**56:55**

Attorney's fees, passing off and confusion,  
**56:52**

Confusion. Passing off and confusion,  
below

Employment relationships, **41:48, 41:49**

Experimental use exception, prior public  
use, **56:56**

Franchise requirements, **56:42-56:45**

Injunctions, passing off and confusion,  
**56:52**

Lanham Act, generally, **56:2-56:9**

Likelihood of confusion, **56:50**

Misappropriation, **56:46**

Motor vehicle franchises, **56:43-56:45**

Passing off and confusion  
generally, **56:28-56:41, 56:47-56:52**  
injunctions and attorney's fees, **56:52**  
likelihood of confusion, **56:50**  
profits gained by infringement, **56:51**  
Sovereign Order of Saint John, **56:48**  
Wynn Oil, **56:49-56:52**

Preemption, **56:16, 56:53**

Prior public use

generally, **56:54-56:56**

affirmative defense, **56:55**

experimental use exception, **56:56**

Profits gained by infringement, passing  
off and confusion, **56:51**

State legislation, **56:17-56:27**

Trade dress, Lanham Act, **56:4-56:9**

### UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Advertising, Deceptive (this index)

### UNIFORM COMPARATIVE FAULT ACT

Generally, **66:11**

### UNIFORM DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Advertising, deceptive, **39:49**

### UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

Generally, **55:120**

### UNIQUE SKILLS

Covenants not to compete, **38:130-  
38:132**

### UNITED STATES

Immunities, **69:3, 69:60**

Maritime Torts (this index)

Punitive damages, **79:46-79:48**

### UNIVERSITIES

Premises liability, **21:3, 21:4**

### UROLOGISTS

Medical malpractice, **23:28**

### USAGE

Custom and Usage (this index)

### USURPATION OF CORPORATE OPPORTUNITY

Generally, **57:1-57:47**

Covenants not to compete, **38:18-38:22**

Customers of corporation, taking of,  
**57:26-57:29**

Expectancy of corporation, **57:3**

Fairness test

generally, **57:20-57:42**

customers of corporation, taking of,  
**57:26-57:29**

lease, conveyance by third party,  
**57:31, 57:32**

other opportunities, **57:41, 57:42**

provision of goods or services, **57:21-  
57:25**

real property interest, conveyance by  
third party, **57:30-57:32**

stock in corporation of subsidiary,  
purchase of, **57:33**

stock sales, **57:34-57:40**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:47-  
33:52, 33:78**

Financial inability of corporation to take  
advantage of opportunity  
generally, **57:43-57:47**

other opportunities, **57:46, 57:47**

real property transactions, **57:44**

stock transactions, **57:45**

**USURPATION OF CORPORATE OPPORTUNITY—Cont'd**

- Goods, provision of, **57:21-57:25**
- Interest of corporation, **57:3**
- Lease, conveyance by third party, **57:31, 57:32**
- “Line of business” of corporation
  - generally, **57:4-57:18**
  - other opportunities, **57:11-57:18**
  - purchase of going business, **57:5-57:10**
- Purchase of going business, “line of business” of corporation, **57:5-57:10**
- Real property transactions
  - conveyance of interest by third party, **57:30-57:32**
  - financial inability of corporation to take advantage of opportunity, **57:44**
- Services, provision of, **57:21-57:25**
- Stock transactions
  - financial inability of corporation to take advantage of opportunity, **57:45**
  - sales, **57:34-57:40**
  - subsidiary, purchase of stock in, **57:33**

**UTILITIES**

- Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:88**

**VACATION BENEFITS**

- Damages, collateral source rule, **78:99, 78:100**

**VANDALISM**

- Parental statutory liability for child’s torts, **15:69-15:71**

**VEGETATION**

- Immunities, highways and streets, **69:149, 69:150**

**VENEREAL DISEASE**

- Negligence, **10:11**

**VENUE**

- Generally, **2:43-2:54**
- Appeal of final judgment, **2:51**
- Change of venue
  - generally, **2:44-2:47**
  - cost of choosing wrong venue, **2:45**

**VENUE—Cont'd**

- Change of venue—Cont'd
  - prejudice, **2:47**
  - wrong venue, **2:44**
  - “you would do better not to show” clause, **2:46**
- Collateral attack, **2:53**
- Cost of choosing wrong venue, **2:45**
- Multiple defendants and claims for relief, **2:49**
- No proper forum, **2:48**
- Notice of pending litigation and transfer of judgments, **2:50**
- Prejudice, change of venue, **2:47**
- Small claims courts, **2:54**
- Title to land, **2:52**
- “You would do better not to show” clause, change of venue, **2:46**

**VERTICAL PRIVACY**

- Products liability, **22:3**

**VESSELS**

- Employee injuries, crew members, **42:149**

**VETERINARIANS**

- Medical malpractice, **23:41**

**VIABILITY OF FETUS**

- Birth related torts, **17:5**

**VIBRATIONS**

- Nuisance, **54:64-54:68**

**VICARIOUS LIABILITY**

- Civil rights, **59:34-59:41**
- Defamation, **40:92-40:94**
- Medical Malpractice** (this index)
- Multiple tortfeasors, indemnity, **9:67**
- Punitive Damages** (this index)
- Trespass to person, **25:35-25:38**

**VICIOUS ANIMALS**

- Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

**VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

- Immunities, schools and school districts, **69:194**

**VOID CONTRACTS**

- Interference with Contractual or Business Relations** (this index)

## INDEX

### **VOIDABLE CONTRACTS**

Interference with contractual or business relations, **46:30**

### **VOLUNTARY UNDERTAKINGS**

Standard of care, **13:107**

### **WAIVER OR ESTOPPEL**

Consortium, loss of, **62:67**  
Conversion, **37:65, 37:76, 37:77**  
Intellectual property, **47:34, 47:35**  
Products liability, warranty, **22:70**  
Trespass to real property and chattels, **29:79, 29:80**

### **WANTON MISCONDUCT**

**Willful and Wanton Misconduct** (this index)

### **WAREHOUSE PRICES**

Consumer protection, **36:148**

### **WARNINGS**

**Products Liability** (this index)

### **WARRANTIES**

Consumer protection, **36:134-36:138**  
Medical malpractice, **23:69**  
**Products Liability** (this index)  
Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:27**

### **WARRANTS**

False imprisonment, arrest without warrant, **18:66-18:76**

### **WASHING**

Premises liability, floors made wet and slippery by washing, **21:138-20:142**

### **WASHING MACHINES**

Products liability, **22:244, 22:245**

### **WASTE**

Fiduciary duties, breach of, **33:114**

### **WATER AND WATERWAYS**

**Groundwaters** (this index)  
Immunities, **69:157-69:166**  
**Percolating Waters** (this index)  
**Pollution** (this index)  
**Strict Liability** (this index)  
**Surface Waters** (this index)

### **WATER SKIING AND OTHER**

#### **WATER SPORTS**

Negligence, **10:25**

### **WAX**

Premises liability, floors made wet and slippery by waxing, **21:143-20:150**

### **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Assault and battery, **16:121-16:127**  
Imputed liability, negligent entrustment, **6:53-6:55**  
Negligence, **10:55**  
Parental liability for child's torts, consent by parent, **15:15-15:21, 15:35**  
**Products Liability** (this index)  
Ultrahazardous activities, **26:28, 26:29**

### **WEARING APPAREL**

**Clothing and Wearing Apparel** (this index)

### **WEIGHT**

Standard of care, **13:84**

### **WELLS**

Pollution, **54:166-54:170**

### **WHEELCHAIRS**

Products liability, **22:321**

### **WHEELS**

Products liability, automobiles and other motor vehicles, **22:199-22:203**

### **WHISTLEBLOWING**

Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:14, 58:49**

### **WHOLESALE PRICES**

Consumer protection, **36:148**

### **WILD ANIMALS**

**Animals, Injury or Damage Caused by** (this index)

### **WILLFUL AND WANTON MISCONDUCT**

Generally, **14:2-14:29**  
Automobile accidents, **14:4-14:14, 14:18-14:27**  
Comparative negligence, **66:30**  
Consequential damages and successive injuries, **7:6**  
Contributory negligence, **67:11, 67:17**

**WILLFUL AND WANTON****MISCONDUCT—Cont'd**

- Exculpatory contracts, **43:5**
- Gross Negligence** (this index)
- Motor Vehicles** (this index)
- Multiple Tortfeasors** (this index)
- Property issues and mistakes, **14:15, 14:16**
- Punitive damages, **79:59-79:64**
- Railroad accidents, **14:28, 14:29**
- Workers' compensation, **42:121, 42:122, 69:121**

**WILLS**

- Attorney malpractice, **23:101, 23:109**

**WINTER SPORTS**

- Negligence, **10:26**

**WITHDRAWAL**

- Attorney malpractice, **23:94**

**WITNESSES**

- Evidence** (this index)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- Generally, **42:105-42:122**
- Assault and battery, immunity, **69:114, 69:115, 69:122**
- Chemicals and gases, immunity, **69:116, 69:117**
- Compensable injuries
  - generally, **42:115-42:122**
  - intoxication or drug use, **42:117-42:120**
  - preexisting conditions, **42:116**
  - psychological injuries, **42:115**
  - willful misconduct, **42:121, 42:122**
- Contractors, immunity, **69:102-69:108**
- Covered employees, **42:107**
- Dangerous work conditions, immunity, **69:123-69:127**
- Defenses, **42:106, 72:62-72:66**
- Dog bites, immunity, **69:118**
- Drug use or intoxication, **42:117-42:120**
- Dual capacity doctrine, **42:108, 69:92-69:101**
- Emotional distress, immunity, **69:110, 69:111**
- Exclusivity of remedy, **42:108**
- Fellow employees, immunity, **69:102-69:108**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION****—Cont'd**

- Gases and chemicals, immunity, **69:116, 69:117**
- Gross negligence, immunity, **69:121**
- Horseplay, immunity, **69:119, 69:120**
- Immunity
  - generally, **69:91-69:127**
  - assault and battery, **69:114, 69:115, 69:122**
  - chemicals and gases, exposure to, **69:116, 69:117**
  - contractors, **69:102-69:108**
  - dangerous work conditions, **69:123-69:127**
  - dog bites, **69:118**
  - dual capacity doctrine, **42:108, 69:92-69:101**
  - emotional distress, **69:110, 69:111**
  - fellow employees, **69:102-69:108**
  - gross negligence, **69:121**
  - horseplay, **69:119, 69:120**
  - intentional torts
    - generally, **69:121-69:127**
    - assault, **69:122**
    - dangerous work conditions, **69:123-69:127**
    - gross negligence, **69:121**
    - recklessness, **69:121**
    - willful or wanton misconduct, **69:121**
  - medical malpractice, **69:109**
  - motor vehicle accidents, **69:103-69:108**
  - recklessness, **69:121**
  - supervision, negligence in, **69:112, 69:113**
  - third persons, **69:102-69:108**
  - willful or wanton misconduct, **69:121**
- Intentional injuries
  - coemployee, **42:111**
  - employers, **42:109, 42:110**
  - immunity, above
  - intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:89**
  - right to sue private employers, **8:1-8:4**
- Intoxication or drug use, **42:117-42:120**
- Maritime torts, **63:25-63:28**
- Medical malpractice, immunity, **69:109**

## INDEX

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION

#### —Cont'd

- Motor vehicle accidents, immunity, **69:103-69:108**
- Multiple tortfeasors, **9:74**
- Preexisting conditions, **42:116**
- Psychological injuries, **42:115**
- Recklessness, immunity, **69:121**
- Scope of coverage, **42:105**
- Substantial certainty, intentional injuries by employers, **42:110**
- Supervision, negligence in, **69:112, 69:113**
- Third party actions, **42:112-42:114**
- Willful or wanton misconduct, **42:121, 42:122, 69:121**
- Wrongful discharge from employment, **58:24, 58:31, 58:41**

### WRECKS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS

- Maritime torts, **63:64**

### WRESTLING ARENAS

- Negligence, **10:37**

### WRONGFUL DEATH

- Consortium, Loss of** (this index)
- Damages, limitations on amount recoverable, **77:92-77:99**
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **24:45**
- Maritime Torts** (this index)
- Medical malpractice, statute of limitations, **23:88**
- Statutes of limitation and similar time limits, **75:48**

### WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT

- Generally, **58:1-58:65**
- Age discrimination, **58:7, 58:23**
- American rule, **58:3**
- Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, **58:11**
- Assault and battery, **58:40**
- Attachment of wages or earnings, **58:43**
- At-will employment, generally, **58:1, 58:57, 58:58**
- Back pay and front pay, **58:64**
- Bonuses and perquisites, **58:53**
- Civil rights violations, **58:10, 58:44**

### WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM

#### EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd

- Coemployees, unlawful or unethical acts of employer of, **58:48**
- Communications
  - employee misconduct investigations, communications during, **58:35**
  - other employees, communications by, **58:34**
  - other employees, communications to, **58:33**
  - prospective employers, communications to, **58:36**
- Constitutional issues, public employment, **58:55, 58:56**
- Constitutional rights, assertion of, **58:51**
- Constructive discharge, **58:6**
- Contract as defense, **58:59**
- Defamation, **58:32**
- Defenses
  - generally, **58:57-58:62**
  - at-will employment, **58:57, 58:58**
  - contracts, **58:59**
  - express at-will disclaimer, **58:58**
  - good cause for termination, **58:61**
  - mitigation of damages, **58:62**
  - statute of limitations, **58:60**
- Demotion as breach of contract, **58:52**
- Disclaimers, **58:20**
- Drug testing, public policy, **58:25**
- Due process, public employment, **58:56**
- Employment manuals, **58:19**
- English rule, **58:2**
- Equal rights, **58:12**
- Express at-will disclaimer, **58:58**
- Express contracts, **58:16**
- Fair Labor Standards Act, filing complaint under, **58:47**
- Fraud, **58:39**
- Front pay and back pay, **58:64**
- Garnishment of wages or earnings, **58:43**
- Good cause for termination, **58:61**
- Government agencies, **58:37**
- Health, complaints or efforts related to working conditions affecting, **58:42**
- History, **58:2-58:4**
- Illegal acts, refusal to participate in, **58:50**
- Immunities, states and state agencies, **69:31, 69:32**

**WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM  
EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**

Implied in fact contracts, **58:17**  
 Insubordination, express contracts,  
**58:16**  
 Intentional infliction of emotional  
 distress, **58:27**  
 Just cause, express contracts, **58:16**  
 Labor management relations statutes,  
**58:45**  
 Mitigation of damages, **58:62, 58:63,**  
**78:88**  
 National Labor Relations Act, **58:9**  
 Occupational Safety and Health Act,  
**58:13**  
 Perquisites and bonuses, **58:53**  
 Polygraph examinations, **58:46**  
 Practice and procedure, **58:54**  
 Pregnancy, public policy, **58:26**  
 Privacy violations, **58:38**  
 Promissory estoppel, **58:18**  
 Prospective employers, communications  
 to, **58:36**  
 Public employment, **58:55, 58:56**  
 Public policy  
   generally, **58:21-58:26**  
   age discrimination, **58:23**  
   drug testing, **58:25**  
   pregnancy, **58:26**  
   sexual harassment, **58:22**  
   workers' compensation, **58:24**

**WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM  
EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**

Racial abuse, **58:29**  
 Reduction in rank as breach of contract,  
**58:52**  
 Reinstatement, **58:65**  
 Remedies  
   generally, **58:54, 58:63-58:65**  
   back pay and front pay, **58:64**  
   mitigation of damages, **58:62, 58:63**  
   reinstatement, **58:65**  
 Safety, complaints or efforts related to  
   working conditions affecting, **58:42**  
 Sexual harassment, **58:22, 58:28**  
 State statutes, **58:15**  
 Statute of limitations, **58:60**  
 Statutory limitations, **58:8-58:14**  
 Theft accusations, **58:30**  
 Theories, **58:2-58:4**  
 Unlawful or unethical acts of employer  
   of coemployees, **58:48**  
 Whistleblowing, **58:14, 58:49**  
 Wood's treatise, **58:3**  
 Workers' compensation, **58:24, 58:31,**  
**58:41**

**ZONING LAWS**

Nuisance, **54:140-54:145**

**ZOOS**

Animals, injury or damage caused by,  
**19:67**